

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

**SUBJECT INDEX**

This index is a work in progress and only reflects a limited number of the citations included in this bibliography. Additional entries will be added as time permits. The index includes the titles of works that appear with unlisted authors to facilitate the finding of their corresponding entries in the bibliography. The index does include the names of all Cuban post offices that are known to have existed and is thus a valuable tool that can be used to identify the full name of a post office for which only a partial spelling is available from a partial cancellation on a stamp or cover by using the "Find" command of your browser with the partial spelling to locate all possible candidates for the post office. The index includes the index of The Cuban Philatelist Nos.1 to 50 that was prepared by Dr. Yamil H. Kouri and was published as part of issue No.50 of the journal. The citations in that index appear in the form of Volume Number, Issue Number, and page range for each cited article and are incorporated as such in this index.

#\*

"1/2 Rl. Plata of Cuba, 1857; The"--<[WETH0805](#)>  
"1/4 real Stamp of 1862, The" "El Sello de 1/4 real de 1862"--<[GARCF0109a](#)>  
"1794 Letter From Prisoner-of-War in Cuba." "Carta de 1794 de un Prisionero de Guerra en Cuba."--  
<[LEWIG0401](#)>  
"1873 50¢ *Libros de Comercio* Bisected Stamp on Cover"--<[CPa9007a](#)>  
"1874 Allegories of Spain, The" "Las Alegorías de España de 1874"--<[GARCO105](#)>  
1883 overprints and surcharges  
    "The Surcharge of the First Stamp of the Republic Was Done in Three Steps" "La sobrecarga del primer sello de la República se hizo en tres pasos"--<[GARCO309](#)>  
    "1883 Surcharged Stamps of Cuba"--<[BARR91005](#)>; <[BARR93812](#)>; <BARR9yymm>  
"1902: Foreign Catalogs and the Stamps of Cuba"--<[BARR98409](#)>  
"1902: Los Catálogos Extranjeros y los Sellos de Cuba"("1902: Foreign Catalogs and the Stamps of Cuba")--  
<[BARR98409](#)>  
"1910 2¢ Imperforate"--<WEBByymm>  
1960 Olympics stamp issue--<[BFIAF7300](#)>; <[BFIAF7400](#)>  
"19th Century Cuba: Comments on Internal Mail Carried by Coastal Vessels" "Cuba Siglo XIX: Consideraciones sobre el Correo Interno por Buques de Cabotaje"--<[TORRE0405](#)>  
19th Century Spanish stamps--<[BLAS6000](#)>  
"2 Cts. Tobacco Stamps are Surcharged, The" (Scott 512)--<[AF5302](#)>  
"22 c. Rate From Cuba to France Under the U.S.-French Postal Convention of 1857"--<[WIER8111](#)>  
25<sup>th</sup> AAMS Convention held in Havana 21-23 May 1948--<[GATC4806b](#)>  
"25th Anniversary of the Postal Mail Rocket"--<[AF6309](#)>  
265 Aniversario de la Rebelión de los Vegueros (1723-1988) (265th Anniversary of the Tobacco Farmers' Rebellion (1723-1988))--<[MMDO8802](#)>  
("3¢ Stamp, The") "El sello de 3 centavos" (Scott 267) --<[A2304b](#)>  
4th Centenary of the Establishment in Cuba of the Sugar Cane Industry (Scott 337-339)--<[AF5511a10](#)>  
5th FIAF Plenary Assembly (5ta. Asamblea Plenaria)--<[BFIAF7300](#)>  
50 años de revolución, 152 postales para coleccionar (50 Years of Revolution, 152 postal cards for collecting)--  
<[POSTd0800](#)>

a\*

"A Back-Door Blockade Cover from Matanzas to Charleston via Cedar Key, Fla."--<[WELC8403](#)>  
"A Centavo for Your Thoughts: A Brief Trip Back to May 1906" "Un Centavo por tus Pensamientos: Un Breve Viaje de Vuelta a Mayo de 1906"--<[TYX9807](#)>  
"A Century From the First Postage Stamp"--<[ALVAG5404](#)>  
"A Cuban Exposé"--<WPG3006>  
"A Cuban Philatelic Gem"--<[BARR91004](#)>; <[BARR97301](#)>; <[BARR97310](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "A Legitimate Victory of Our Club"--<[AF4607a](#)>
- "A los Filatélicos Cubanos" ("To the Cuban Philatelists")--<[A2407](#)>
- "A New Cuban Stamp"--<[AVER2705](#)>
- "A New Cuban Variety"--<[WEBB1705](#)>
- "A *Penalty Envelope* Used in 1931?" "Un *Penalty Envelope* Usado en 1931?"--<[KOUR0005f](#)>; and follow-ups in "Letters to the Editor" from Cabrera <[KOUR0009b](#)> and Roy <[KOUR0101b](#)>.
- "A Stamp and a Comment: Cuba 12 c. Centenary of J. F. Steegers"--<[ARAC5706](#)>
- "A Touchy Problem/Import Duties on Stamps"--<[BFN4503b](#)>
- "A un siglo del primer sello de correo" ("A Century From the First Postage Stamp")--<[ALVAG5404](#)>
- AAMS 22<sup>nd</sup> convention (Havana, 13-15 Nov 1955)--<[BARB9811](#)>
- A.A.M.S. Convention, Havana, Cuba – May 21-22-23--<[APJ4804a](#)>
- "A.A.M.S. Honored by Cuban Postal Department"--<[APJ4805a](#)>
- AAMC--see American Airmail Catalog
- A.A.M.S.--see American Air Mail Society
- "A.A.M.S. Havana Bound!"--<[WARN4712](#)>
- A. B. -- Antonio Barreras' signature in some CA articles.
- "A. C. Roessler's 'Fantastic' Cuban Aerophilatelic Covers"--<[TYX8906a](#)>
- "A. C. Roessler's OTHER Cuban Aerophilatelic Covers"--<[TYX8906a](#)>
- Abad, San Antonio--see San Antonio Abad
- Abajo, Cauto--see Cauto Abajo
- Abalos y Trillo, Carlos, Director General de Comunicaciones de Cuba, 1898--<[TORRA4500](#)>; pp.418-419
- Abono de la correspondencia conducida por los ferrocarriles--<[TORRA4500](#)>; p.361
- Abono por la Hacienda a la Renta de Correos por los portes de la correspondencia terrestre y marítima a partir de 1764--<[TORRA4500](#)>; pp.248, 339
- "About Two International Exhibitions"--<[AF5511a41](#)> ; <[ALVA5511](#)>
- Abras Grandes (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Abreu, Marta--see Marta Abreu
- Abreus (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Account of Stamped Paper Furnished the Director General of Posts of Cuba Through the Post Office Department"--<[POSTb190005](#)>
- A.C.F.--see Asociación Cuba Filatélica
- Acknowledgement of Receipt--<[MALL0800](#)>
- Acosta, Antonio; Teniente de Regidor Correo Mayor, 1760--<[TORRA4500](#)>; p.158
- Acosta, Vedasto (designer of Cuban stamps)--<[AF5511](#)> p.28
- "Acta del cabildo celebrado por el Ayuntamiento de la Habana, el día 23 de diciembre de 1757" ("Minutes of the meeting of the Municipal Council of Havana held on December 23, 1767")--<[BARR90208](#)>
- "Actas del I Congreso Internacional de Comunicaciones" ("Proceedings of the First International Communications Congress")--<[BAHA9511](#)>
- "Actividades del Club Filatélico en su Nuevo Local Social" ("Activities of the Philatelic Club in Its New Social Meeting Place")--<[AF5511a36](#)>
- Actividades Filatélicas--<[AF](#)>; <[TERR6207](#)>
- "Activities of the Philatelic Club in Its New Social Meeting Place"--<[AF5511a36](#)>
- Acuse de Recibo--<[MALL0800](#)>
- "Additional Information on the HABILITADOS POR LA NACION"--<[BARR94907b](#)>
- Adela (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Adelante (Onward) --<[A](#)>
- Administración Postal española en la Isla de Cuba, La Guerra de 1895 y los finales de la--<[TORRA4500b-12](#)>
- Administración Principal de Correos de la Habana, 1765--<[TORRA4500a-23](#)>; p.183
- aduana, derechos de
- sobre la importación de sellos (import duties on stamps)--<[BFN4503b](#)>
- "Advertising Slogans on Cuban Mechanical Frankings (1944-1964)." "Las Bandas de Propagandas en los Franqueos Mecánicos de Cuba (1944-1964)."--<[MEST0309](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- “Advertising Slogans on Cuban Mechanical Frankings (1944-1994)” “Las bandas de propaganda en los franqueos mecánicos de Cuba (1944-1994)”--<[ECHE0405](#)>
- Aerial Competitions, International (12-14 Jan 1940)--<[AF5511a11](#)>
- Aero Field, The--listed under AFLD in the bibliography
- aerofilatelia—see aerophilately
- aerograms
- 18 Jan 1957 aerogram FDC commemorative handstamp--<[TERR60008a](#)>
- "Cuba's Aerogrammes"--<[PIPE9909](#)>
- "Aeromarine—An Airline Before Its Time"--<[THOMA8207](#)>
- aerophilately (aerofilatelia)--<APJ3511>
- first flights (FFCs)--<[VEWA3900](#)>
- index--<[HERNM0708](#)>
- special flights--<VEWA3900>
- Aeropuerto José Martí (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- AFHA—Agencia Filatélica Hispanoamericana
- Catálogo AFHA de los Sellos de Antillas, Cuba y Puerto Rico 1855-1941 (AFHA Catalog of the Stamps of the Antilles, Cuba and Puerto Rico 1855-1941)--<[AFHA4100](#)>
- “Agencia de Vapores y Ferrocarriles de Matanzas” (“The Steamship and Railroad Agency of Matanzas”)--<[ABRE1003](#)>
- agents--see forwarding agents; postal agents
- Agramonte (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Agramonte, Central--see Central Agramonte
- Agramonte Piña, Dr. Eduardo--<[IGLEM0607b](#)>; <[IGLEM9509](#)>
- Agricultura (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Agua, Ceiba del--see Ceiba del Agua
- Aguacate (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Aguacate (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Aguacate, San Isidro del--see San Isidro del Aguacate
- Aguada de Pasajeros (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Aguada del Cura (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Aguaras, San Agustín de--see San Agustín de Aguaras
- Agüica (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>; <[ROSE8504c](#)>; <[ROSE8506c](#)>
- Agustín, San--see San Agustín
- Agustín de Aguaras, San--see San Agustín de Aguaras
- "Agustín Parlá--First Cuban Aviator"--<[AF5511a26](#)>
- “Use of the First Postal Marking of the U.S. Military Stations in Cuba, The” “El Uso de la Primera Marca Postal de las Estaciones Postales Militares Americanas en Cuba”--<[KOUR9704g](#)>
- Aeronáutica de Cuba, Corporación--see Corporación Aeronáutica de Cuba
- air labels & air etiquettes--<GARC3511>
- air line pioneers
- "Fritz W. Hammer: Idefatigable Airline Pioneer"--<[KRIE1405](#)>
- Air Lines Planned to Cuba and Chicago, 1920--<[NYT2010](#)>
- "Air Post Stamps of Cuba"--<[BRUC3807](#)>
- air transport labels--<[PHILA4008](#)>
- "Air Transport Labels"--<[AMM4008](#)>
- air mail or airmail--also see air mail service and international air mail
- "Air Mail Covers"--<[BACH2812](#)>
- Air Mail Entire Truth (journal)--see <AMET> under the letter A of the bibliography
- “Airmail Envelopes” “Los Sobres del Correo Aéreo”--<[PIPE0009](#)>
- "Air Mail Planned from Montreal to Buenos Aires"--<[AMC2901a](#)>
- “Air Mail Service Havana-Key West”--<[AP192801](#)>
- "Air Mail Service—To Cienfuegos, Cuba..."--<[AMC3012](#)>
- "Air Mail Service to Cuba, 1920"--<[NYT2011](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

“Cuba’s First Air Mail - Crash Covers?” “El Primer Correo Aéreo Cubano - ¿Cubiertas Accidentadas?”--  
<[SPOO9403](#)>; <[SPOO9412](#)>

Cuban Air Mail Service 1914-35, '39--<[SPOO9309](#)>

"Air Mails in Mexico and Their Development"--<[AMC3112](#)>

airmail catalogs--<[AAMC4000](#)>; <[AAMC4100](#)>; <[AAMC5000](#)>; <[AAMC7100](#)>; <[AAMC7800](#)>;  
<[AAMC8100](#)>; <[AAMC8300](#)>; <[AAMC8500](#)>; <[LISS3000](#)>=<[NICK3000](#)>; <[SAC](#)>; <[SANAPC5100](#)>;  
<[SANAPC7200](#)>

Airmail Collector’s Notebook, An--<[LN6000](#)>; <[WILL6000](#)>

airmail routes

"Airmail Route from New Orleans to Cuba"--<[AMC2907](#)>

Airmail Route No.1--<[MELE3202](#)>

Airmail Route No.3 (North Coast of the Island)--<[ADEL3512](#)>

airmail service

"Air Mail Service—To Cienfuegos, Cuba; Kingston, Jamaica; and La Guaira, Venezuela. F.A.M. Route 5"--  
<[AMC3012](#)>

"En Octubre Comenzará el Nuevo Servicio Aéreo Antilla-Baracoa" ("The New Air Service Between Antilla and Baracoa Will Start in October")--<[ABAL3010](#)>

"Even More on the Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantánamo Naval Base in 1934"--<[TYX8710](#)>

"Even More on the Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantánamo Naval Base" "Aún más sobre el servicio de correo aéreo temporal de Cuba en la base naval de Guantánamo en 1934"--<[TYX9007a](#)>

"Frutas de Oriente Enviadas al Presidente F. Roosevelt" ("Fruits from Eastern Cuba Sent to President F. Roosevelt")--<[CCA3507a](#)>

"Grandes Fiestas en la Habana Para Inaugurar el Nuevo Servicio Aéreo-Postal por la Costa Norte" ("Great Parties in Havana to Inaugurate the New Airmail Service for the North Coast")--<[ADEL3512](#)>

history--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.29

"Modificación en el Servicio Postal Aéreo de la Nación" ("Modification in the Airmail Service of the Nation")--<[MELE3202](#)>

“Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantanamo Naval Base. January 16, 1939 - April 15, 1939” “El Servicio Aéreo Temporal de Cuba En La Base Naval de Guantánamo. 16 de Enero de 1939 - 15 de abril de 1939”--<[TYX8612](#)>; <[TYX8705a](#)>

"Temporary Cuban Airstation and Post Office 'Hicacal' at Guantánamo Naval Base -- September 22, 1934 - October 15, 1934" " La estación aérea y oficina postal temporal de Cuba 'Hicacal' en la base naval de Guantánamo -- 22 de septiembre de 1934 - 15 de octubre de 1934"--<[TYX8706b](#)>; <[TYX9003](#)>  
with the U.S., inauguration--<[DMAR2008](#)>

airport tax stamps

“Cuban Airport Tax Stamps 1999-2004—Sellos de Impuesto de Aeropuerto de Cuba 1999-2004”--  
<[PIPE0405](#)>

Air Post Journal--<[APJ3511](#)>; <[APJ4804](#)>; <[APJ4805](#)>; <[APJ4806](#)>; <[APJ5509](#)>; <[APJ5510](#)>; <[APJ5512](#)>

"Airs of the Month... Cuba"--<[BLAN4806](#)>

"Airs of the Month... Cuba. Follow-up on Scott C16 double overprint"--<[BLAN3601](#)>

"Airs of the Month... Cuba. Scott C16 double overprint"--<[BLAN3510](#)>

airships

Akron--<[VOTA3511d](#)>

Defender--<[DMAR3102](#)>

Graf--<[ARAC9411](#)>; <[CART6903](#)>=<[PARK6903](#)>

Macon--<[CUES-Auctions-2002](#)> (see 26 Aug 2002 Superior sale); <[VOTA3511d](#)>

Air Train Stamp Issue--<[BELL3511](#)>; <[HALLO3506](#)>; <[WPG3512](#)>

"Airways of the World. Cuba."--<[AMM4001](#)>

ajedrez—see chess; Capablanca

Ajuria (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>

Akron airship--<[VOTA3511d](#)>

Al Burns Stamp News--<[ABSN](#)>

Alacranes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Albares (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Album Weeds"--<BILL5100>  
albums, for Cuban stamps--<AF5511a25>; <FERI8304>; <GUER5701c>; <GUER5701d>; <GUER5701e>;  
<ORTIB8300>; <GUER5805c>; <LAIZ>; <SCHAUBEK>; <SCOTT>; <UNGE7700>  
alcance  
    buzones de--  
    cartas de--<GUER8300>; p.53  
    correo de--<CPa9411>  
    fechadores de--<ALME1706>  
"Alegorías de España"--see "Allegories of Spain"  
Alegre, Punta--see Punta Alegre  
Alegre, Vista--see Vista Alegre  
Alejandro, Escuela de San (School of Plastic Arts)--<BERE7501>  
Alfonso (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alfonso, Los (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alfonso, Príncipe--see Príncipe Alfonso  
Alfonso, Rafael--see Rafael Alfonso  
Alfonso XII stamp issues  
    1877 Alfonso XII stamps--<ASMC87702>  
    1882-88 Alfonso stamps----<AJP90404>  
Alfonso XIII stamp issues  
    1892 newspaper stamps--<AJP89202>  
    1894 issues--<AJP89401>  
Alfred Smith & Co.'s Monthly Circular --<ASMC>  
Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular --<ASMC>  
Algarrobo (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Algo más sobre los HABILITADOS POR LA NACION" ("Additional Information on the HABILITADOS POR LA NACION")--  
<BARR94907b>  
Algodonal, Central--see Central Algodonal  
Algodones, Central--see Central Algodones  
"Algunos documentos inéditos para la historia de la filatelia cubana" ("Some Unpublished Documents for the  
History of Cuban Philately") --<BARR90104>  
"Allegories of Spain"  
    "1874 Allegories of Spain, The" "Las Alegorías de España de 1874"--<GARC0105>  
Alma Mater Statue at University of La Habana--<ORTIB7404b>  
Almeida, Central--see Central Almeida  
Almendares, Reparto--see Reparto Almendares  
Alquizar (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alonso Rojas (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alonso, Ciego--see Ciego Alonso  
Alpízar, Félix E.--see Félix E. Alpízar  
Alta, Vega--see Vega Alta  
Altgracia (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Altamisa (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
altered stamps and covers--<GARCF0109a>; <LAWR9305>  
Alto Cedro (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alto Songo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alto, Parque--see Parque Alto  
Alturas de la Víbora (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alturas de la Lisa (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alturas de Luyanó (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alturas de San Miguel (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alturas de Varadero (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Alvarez (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Alvarez, San Narciso de--see San Narciso de Alvarez  
Amadeo I--<FNot7309>  
Amarillas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Amaro (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Amazonas, Central--see Central Amazonas  
Ambrosio Grillo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
ambu., ambulante--traveling post office (TPO); also see railway mail service (RMS), railway post office (RPO)  
América, Central--see Central América  
América Filatélica--<AFb>  
American Airmail Catalog--<AAMC>; <AAMC4000>; <AAMC4100>; <AAMC5000>; <AAMC7100>;  
<AAMC7800>; <AAMC8100>; <AAMC8300>; <AAMC8500>  
American Air Mail Society (A.A.M.S.)  
American Air Mail Society (A.A.M.S.) Convention--<APJ5508>; <APJ5509>; <APJ5510>; <APJ5512>  
"American Air Mail Society. Secretary's Report. Expelled"--<AMC3001>  
"American Air Mail Society's 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary"--<BARB9811>  
Silver Anniversary Convention of the American Air Mail Society (Havana 21-23 May 1948)--<BLAN4807>  
"What Affiliation with the A.A.M.S. Means to Cuban Aero-Philatelists"--<ANGU4805>  
American Bank Note Company  
"American Bank Note Co. Archives, The" "Los archivos de *The American Bank Note Co.*"--  
<GARCF9111b>; <GARCF9203> (update)  
"American Bank Note Company Tax Stamps, The" "Los Sellos de Impuestos de la *American Bank Note Company*"--<BACK9905>  
archives--<ABNC9009>; <GARCF9111b>; <GARCF9203> (update)  
archives auction--<CHRIR9009>  
general--<ABNC9009>; <BILL6400> (p.189); <CHRIR9009>; <GARCF9111b>; <GARCF9203> (update of  
<GARCF9111b>); <PG1308>  
American Clipper--<ROSE3203>; <TYX8608>; <TYX8610>; <TYX8709>; <TYX8903a>  
American Journal of Philately--<AJP>  
AMET--Air Mail Entire Truth (journal)  
An Exhibition Collection Sale—The Edward Goldsmith Collection of Spanish Antilles to 1866--  
<BENNM0006a>  
"An Anonymous Letter" "Una carta anónima"--<KOUR0405e>  
"An Uncataloged Variety"--<ASSE7807>  
Ana, Santa--see Santa Ana  
"Análisis Crítico del Sello con la Sobrecarga Y 4/1" = "Critical Analysis of the Stamp with the Y 4/1 Overprint"--  
<PRAT0309>  
Andreini, Mr. --<AJP89407>  
Andreini's collection--<AJP90104b>  
Catalogue of the Stamp Collection of Mr. J. M. Andreini, Part 1—United States , U.S. Colonies, and Possessions --<ANDRE90505>  
J. M. Andreini Collection. Part 2: U.S. and Foreign Postage Stamps.--<ANDRE90512>  
J. M. Andreini Collection. Part 3: U.S. and Foreign Postage Stamps.--<ANDRE90602>  
Andrés, San--see San Andrés  
"anexión de Santo Domingo, La" ("The anexation of Santo Domingo")--<ECHE1207>  
"Anglo-Spanish Postal Treaty of 1858 and Cuban Mail, The" "El Convenio Postal Anglo-Español de 1858 y la Correspondencia Cubana"--<KOUR0009c>  
Anglo-Spanish War (1762–63) (part of Seven Years War between France and Great Britain)  
"Postal Testimonies of the Capture of Havana by the British in 1762" "Testimonios Postales de la Toma de La Habana por los Ingleses en 1762"--<KOUR0105b>  
anniversaries  
15th U.N. anniversary (Scott 668-669, 669a)--<AF6108>  
25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Havana convention of the A.A.M.S--<APJ4805>; <APJ4806>; <APJ4807>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "25th Anniversary of the Postal Mail Rocket"--<[AF6309](#)>  
25th Anniversary of the Republic (Scott 263)--<[A2801f](#)>  
200th Anniversary of Jagua Castle"--<[AF5511a29](#)>  
"50th Anniversary of the First Postage Stamps of the Republic of Cuba"--<[AF5511a5](#)>  
"American Air Mail Society's 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary"--<[BARB9811](#)>  
("A Stamp and a Comment: Cuba 12¢. Centenary of J. F. Steegers") "Un sello y un comentario: Cuba 12¢. Centenario de J. F. Steegers"--<[ARAC5706](#)>  
"Another Anniversary of the Cuban Postal Rocket"--<[BELL5209](#)>  
"IV Centenary of the Establishment in Cuba of the Sugar Cane Industry (Scott 337-339)--<[AF5511a10](#)>  
"American Air Mail Society's 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary"--<[BARB9811](#)>  
announcements of new stamp issues, Ministry of Communications,  
compendiums--<[POSTc3510](#)>; <[POSTd5901](#)>; <[POSTd7400](#)>; <[POSTd7500](#)>; <[POSTd7600](#)>;  
<[POSTd7700](#)>; <[POSTd7900](#)>; <[POSTd8000](#)>; <[POSTd8100](#)>; <[POSTd8200](#)>; <[POSTd8300](#)>;  
<[POSTd8400](#)>; <[POSTd8500a](#)>; <[POSTd8600](#)>; <[POSTd8700](#)>; <[POSTd8800](#)>; <[POSTd8900](#)>;  
<[POSTd9000](#)>; <[POSTd9100](#)>; <[POSTd9200](#)>; <[POSTd9300](#)>; <[POSTd9400](#)>  
tobacco stamps--<[SARD3909](#)>  
"Anonymous Letter, An" "Una carta anónima"--<[KOUR0405e](#)>  
"Another Anniversary of the Cuban Postal Rocket"--<[BELL5209](#)>  
"Another Cuban Provisional"--<[BART89901d](#)>  
"Another Pan Am Plane Christening Reported"--<[APJ8702](#)>  
Anselmo de Tiguabos, San (also see Tiguabos)--<[SANC0110](#)>  
Answers to "Cover of This Issue"--listed under "Cover of This Issue"  
Antilla (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[KUNZ3403](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"En Octubre Comenzará el Nuevo Servicio Aéreo Antilla-Baracoa" ("The New Air Service Between Antilla and Baracoa Will Start in October")--<[ABAL3010](#)>  
Antilles  
"Stamps of the First Antilles Issue Used in the Dominican Republic"--<[KOUR9807](#)>  
antituberculosis stamps  
catalogs--<[BELL5000](#)>; <[BELL5105b](#)>; <[BELL5200](#)>; <[BELL5300](#)>  
Antón, San--see San Antón  
Antón Díaz (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Antón Recio (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Antonio, San--see San Antonio  
Antonio Abad, San--see San Antonio Abad  
Antonio de Cabezas, San--see San Antonio de Cabezas  
Antonio de las Vegas, San--see San Antonio de las Vegas  
Antonio de las Vueltas, San--see San Antonio de las Vueltas  
Antonio de los Baños, San--see San Antonio de los Baños  
Antonio de Río Blanco, San--see San Antonio de Río Blanco  
Antonio de Río Seco, San--see San Antonio de Río Seco  
Antonio del Sur, San--see San Antonio del Sur  
*Antonio Maceo* airplane  
"Frutas de Oriente Enviadas al Presidente F. Roosevelt" ("Fruits from Eastern Cuba Sent to President F. Roosevelt")--<[CCA3507a](#)>  
Apolo, Arroyo--see Arroyo Apolo  
"Apuntes Filatélicos"--<[FERRM7203](#)>  
Apuntes para la Historia y Descripción de los Sellos de Correos, Telégrafos y Tarjetas Postales Emitidas en España y sus Posesiones de Ultramar (Historical and Descriptive Notes on the Postage and Telegraph Stamps and Postal Cards Issued in Spain and Its Overseas Possessions)--<[ARGI7900](#)>  
A.R.—see Acknowledgement of Receipt (Acuse de Recibo)  
Arabos, Los (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Aranda, Conde de--<[POSTa79204](#)>  
archives

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Archive of Numbered Circular Datestamps YSLA DE CUBA (1888-1899)"--<[CUES-NCDS](#)>  
[Archivos](#) (Archives)--<[ARCH](#)>  
Arcos de Canasí (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arenas, Arroyo--see Arroyo Arenas  
Arenas, Las (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arenas, Las (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arimao (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arioso (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Ariza (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Armona, Don José Antonio de  
    Correo en Cuba bajo la Administración de Armona, El--<TORRA4500>; [XXIII](#)  
    Personalidad de (Personality of)--<[TORRA4810](#)>  
    Primer Administrador de Correos de la Isla de Cuba--<TORRA4500>; [XXII](#)  
"Army of Operations Military Frank"--<[AJP89609](#)>  
Arnaldo--pseudonym used by Luis Blas Alvarez--see <BLAS6312>  
arrendamiento del Servicio de Correos, Condiciones para el--<TORRA4500>; [XVIII](#)  
Arriba, Buey--see Buey Arriba  
Arriba, Samá--see Samá Arriba  
Arriba, Sao--see Sao Arriba  
Arriba, Ti--see Ti Arriba  
Arriete (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Arroyo Apolo (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arroyo Arenas (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arroyo Blanco (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arroyo Blanco del Sur (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arroyo de Mantua (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arroyo Naranja (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Arroyón de Flores (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
art, topical stamps--see "art" under topical stamps  
[Arte y Letras](#) (Arts and Literature)--<ARTE>  
Artemisa (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Artemisal (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Artists and Writers Set of Cuba"--<[WPG3802](#)>; <CARRa3802>  
Aserradero (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Asociación Cuba-Filatélica (A.C.F.), Habana--<[ALDR1503](#)>; <[PW91510](#)>  
Aspiro (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
[Atenas Filatélico](#)—Listed under [AteF](#) in this bibliography  
auctions—See <CUES-Auctions> under the letter C for a compendium of auctions containing Cuban philatelic material from the early 20th Century to date.  
CPSA auctions are listed under <BM>  
eBay auctions policy re U.S. embargo on trade with Cuba--<[HAES0003a](#)>; <[HAES0003b](#)>  
important auctions are listed under the name of the auction house  
name auctions are also listed under the name of the named philatelist:  
    <[ANDRE90505](#)>--"Catalogue of the Stamp Collection of Mr. J. M. Andreini, Part 1—United States , U.S. Colonies, and Possessions"  
    <[ANDRE90512](#)>--"J. M. Andreini Collection. Part 2: U.S. and Foreign Postage Stamps."  
    <[ANDRE90602](#)>--"J. M. Andreini Collection. Part 3: U.S. and Foreign Postage Stamps."  
    <[BROC4103](#)>--"The Henry G. Brock Stamp Collection. Cuba: Puerto Príncipe 1898-99"  
    <[COPP9304](#)>--"Auction Catalogue of the Postal Issues of the Western Hemisphere Collected by F. de Coppet, Esq."  
    <[GLASS6911](#)>--"British Post Offices Abroad. The Glassco Collection"  
    <[GOLD0006a](#)>--"The Edward Goldsmith Collection of Spanish Antilles to 1866"  
    <[HIND3506](#)>--"Catalogue of the Eleventh Portion of the "Arthur Hind" Collection of Postage Stamps"



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

<[LILL6704](#)>—"The Josiah K. Lilly Collection, Part III: Canal Zone, Cuba..."

<[PRES7005](#)>—"Colección Roger B. Preston de Puerto Rico" ("The Roger B. Preston Collection of Puerto Rico")

<[TOWS4901](#)>—"Sales of Distinction: Cuba and Puerto Rico. The Ferrars H. Tows Collection. Part III."

<[WHIT0902](#)>—"The "Whitpain" Collection of United States Possessions"

Auction Results in journals (listed chronologically)

J. W. Scott Co., Ltd., 3-26April 1893--<[COPP9304](#)>

Eugene Klein of Philadelphia, PA, 15 March 1941--[Henry G. Brock](#) Collection

Carl E. Pelander of New York City, NY, 7 January 1949--[Ferrars H. Tows](#) Collection

Stanley Gibbons of Frankfurt, West Germany, 25 October 1978--[John C. Juhring](#) Collection

The Clearing House, 10 Mar 1983 (Chambelona covers)--<[CLEA8303](#)>

The Clearing House, 17 May 1983 (Cuban airmails)--<[CLEA83035](#)>

Christie's/Robson Lowe, May 1984--<[CHAPMK8707](#)>

Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. (Bournemouth Stamp Auction), 8 January 1987--<[CHRIM8701](#)>

Christie's-Robson Lowe, 24 March 1987--<[CHRIR8703](#)>

Christie's Robson Lowe of NYC, N.Y, 15 March 1988--[Peter A. Robertson](#) Collection

Christie's Robson Lowe, 12 Sep 1990--<[CHRIR9009](#)>

Christie's Robson Lowe, 16 Oct 1991 (philatelic literature)--<[CHRIR9110](#)>

Soler y Llach, Dec. 14, 1995--<[KOUR9607g](#)>. Also referenced in <[CA90104b](#)>

Soler y Llach, Feb. 25, 1997--<[KOUR9704j](#)>

A. Laiz, Oct. 14, 1997--<[KOUR9801k](#)>

Soler y Llach, Mar. 10, 1998--<[KOUR9804j](#)>

Matthew Bennett, Jun. 10, 2000--<[BENNM0006a](#)>; <[CUES0005](#)>

Nutmeg Stamp Sales, Jun. 20, 2000--<[CUES0005](#)>

H.R. Harmer, Jun. 22, 2000--<[CUES0005](#)>

AFINSA / Soler y Llach, Apr. 23, 2001--<[CUES0109](#)>

AFINSA / Soler y Llach, Feb. 20, 2002--<[CANO0201](#)>

Robert A. Siegel, Feb. 26, 2003--<[KOUR0301f](#)>

Huys-Berlingin AG, 18-19 October 2003--<[HUYS0310](#)>. Also referenced in <CF>; <[CHRIR9110](#)>

Greg Manning Auctions, West Caldwell, NJ, 24 June 2006--[Ignacio Prats](#) Collection

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries Inc., 19 and 25 June 2010--[Yamil H. Kourí, Jr.](#) Collection

Corinphila Auktionen, 20 Nov 2014 (John Simon collection)--<[CORIN1411](#)>

Auktionhaus Christoph Gärtner—listed under Gärtner (see <GARTyymm> in bibliography listings)

Auras (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Australia, Central--see Central Australia

autogiro, first autogiro flight to Cuba, 24 Jan 1932--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.568; <[AAMC5000](#)>; p.810; <[AAMC8500](#)>; p.2385; <[TERR5004](#)>; <[TERR7102](#)>; pp.273-274.

autogyro: old spelling of autogiro--see autogiro

""Autorizada para volar entre New York y Cuba la Cubana de Aviación" ("Cubana de Aviación is authorized to travel between New York and Cuba")--<[DMAR5108](#)>

Autonomía postal cards (H&G 28-35)--<[ROSE8512c](#)>

auxiliary markings

"Auxiliary Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba: The Addressee Cannot Be Found."

"Marcas Auxiliares de las Estaciones Postales Militares de los EE.UU. en Cuba: No se encuentra el destinatario."--<[KOUR0501e](#)>

"Unreported Auxiliary Straightline Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Station in Havana." "Marcas lineales auxiliares no reportadas de la Estación Militar de los EE.UU. en La Habana."--<[KOUR0404f](#)>

Auza (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Avellaneda (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Avellaneda, Gertrudis Gómez de--see Gómez de Avellaneda, Gertrudis

Aviation in Cuba (Period 1959-2003)--<[TYX0501](#)>

Avila, Ciego de--see Ciego de Avila

"Ayuda a su Cartero" handstamps--<[BUST1601](#)>; <[CUES1201c](#)>; <[CUES1604a](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

b\*

B. -- Antonio Barreras' signature in some articles in CA. Entries listed under BARR.

Babiney (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Babiney, Chucho--see Chucho Babiney

Babineyes (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bacardí, Emilio--see Emilio Bacardí back-of-the-book--<[BILL6400](#)>

"back-of-the-book" items-- correo insurrecto, official mail stamps (correo official), officially sealed covers, and tuberculosis labels--<[BILL6400](#)>

"Back of the Book Issues" / "Notas de Atrás del Catálogo"--<[PIPE0001](#)>

"Back of the Book Issues (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Notas de Atrás del Catálogo"--<[KOUR0101b](#)>

correo insurrecto--<[BILL6400](#)>

general--<[CUES-CorreoOficial](#)>; <[SORO8111](#)>; <[SORO8305](#)>

"Y Además" ("And Furthermore")--<[GARC5303b](#)>

Bacunagua (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bacuranao (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Báez (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Baeza Datestamp in Cuba" --<[ABRE0412](#)>

Baeza, Juan.--<[ABRE0412](#)>

Baeza Markings

Baezas peninsulares--<[ORTU1210](#)>

"The BAEZA Project" "El Proyecto Baeza"--<[KOUR9710i](#)>

"The BAEZA Project - II" "El Proyecto BAEZA - II"--<[KOUR9810f](#)>

"The BAEZA Project - III" "El Proyecto BAEZA - III"--<[KOUR0409e](#)>

"Nueva Jerona Green Baeza"--<[GARCF9303b](#)>

Bagley's Memory Honored--<[NYT0007](#)>

Baguanos (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bahamas, The Royal Mail Steam Packets to Bermuda and the --<[LUDI7100](#)>--<[OSBO7100](#)>

Bahía Honda (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bahía Honda, Central--see Central Bahía Honda

Bainoa (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Baire (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Baja (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Balneario San Vicente (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Baltimore & Havana Steamship Company"--<[WIER8603](#)>

Baltony, Central--see Central Baltony

Banagüises (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Banao (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba" (Spanish Bank of the Island of Cuba) --<[ARAZ9000](#)>

"Banco Nacional de Cuba" ("National Bank of Cuba")--<[AF5511a35](#)>

bandas de propaganda--see advertising slogans, mechanical markings, slogan cancellations

Banes (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Banes, Puerto de--see Puerto de Banes

Baños, San Antonio de los--see San Antonio de los Baños

Baños, San Diego de los--see San Diego de los Baños

Baños, San Miguel de los--see San Miguel de los Baños

Baños, San Vicente de los--see San Vicente de los Baños

Baños de Ciego Montero (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Baracoa (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[KUNZ3403](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

communications--<[SANC0110](#)>; pp.7

district of--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.18

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "En Octubre Comenzará el Nuevo Servicio Aéreo Antilla-Baracoa" ("The New Air Service Between Antilla and Baracoa Will Start in October")--<[ABAL3010](#)>
- Baracoa, Playa de--see Playa de Baracoa
- Baraguá, Central--see Central Baraguá
- Baraguá, Mangos de--see Mangos de Baraguá
- Barajagua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Barajagua (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bárbara, Santa--see Santa Bárbara
- Baro (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Baro (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Barrancas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Barrederas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Barreras (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Barreras, Antonio--renowned Cuban philatelist; see listings below for specialty studies published
- 1883 surcharges--<[BARR91005](#)>; <[BARR93812](#)>; <[BARR9???d](#)>
- Habilitado por la Nación overprint--<[BARR90206](#)>; <[BARR91104b](#)>; <[BARR93908](#)>; <[BARR94907](#)>; <[BARR9???c](#)>
- postmarks--<[BARR90210](#)>
- Puerto Príncipe surcharges--<[BARR89907](#)>; <[BARR89908](#)>; <[BARR89910](#)>; <[BARR90209](#)>; <[BARR92903](#)>; <[BARR92905](#)>; <[BARR9???a](#)>
- revenue stamps--<[BARR90404a](#)>; <[BARR90407a](#)>; <[BARR91000](#)>; <[BARR91200](#)>
- unpublished documents pertaining to the history of Cuban philately--<[BARR90103b](#)>; <[BARR90104](#)>; <[BARR90205](#)>; <[BARR90208](#)>; <[BARR90403](#)>; <[BARR90404b](#)>; <[BARR90405b](#)>; <[BARR90406](#)>; <[BARR90407b](#)>
- Y 1/4 surcharges--<[BARR90101](#)>; <[BARR90103a](#)>; <[BARR90402](#)>; <[BARR91004](#)>; <[BARR91104a](#)>; <[BARR92407](#)>; <[BARR93903](#)>; <[BARR9???b](#)>
- Barreto (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Barrio Palenque (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bartels-Smith feud over Cuban stamped envelopes with Smith cornercards--<[BART89908a](#)>; <[BART89908b](#)>; <[BART89908d](#)>; <[BART89909b](#)>; <[BART89909b](#)>; <[BART89910](#)>; <[SMITF9908](#)>; <[SMITF9909](#)>; <[STER9908](#)>.
- Bartels' Catalogue and Reference List of the United States Envelopes, Wrappers, Letter Sheets and Postal Cards.  
Also those of the Philippines, Porto Rico and Cuba.--<[BART90408](#)>
- Bartle (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bartolomé (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Base Aérea San Julián de Guane (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Batabanó (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Batabanó, Surgidero de--see Surgidero de Batabanó
- Batista, Reparto--see Reparto Batista
- Bauta (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bautista, San Juan--see San Juan Bautista
- Bayamo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- FFCs--<[MELE3202](#)>
- "The Bayamo Provisional Stamp of 1869" "El Sello Provisional de Bayamo de 1869"--<[KOUR9704f](#)>
- Bayate (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Beginners Forum: Calixto García"--<[WILSF3911](#)>; <[WILS4112](#)>
- BCFD--Boletín Círculo Filatélico "La Demajagua" (Bulletin of the Philatelic Circle "La Demajagua")
- Bejucal (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bellamota (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bello, Ernesto--<[AF](#)>; <[BFC](#)>
- Belmonte, Andrés--<[AF](#)>
- Bemba (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[IGLEM8709](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Benavides (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Benito, Fray--see Fray Benito  
Benito, San--see San Benito  
Bermeja, La (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Bermeja, Vieja--see Vieja Bermeja  
Bermuda and the Bahamas, The Royal Mail Steam Packets to--<LUDI7100>=<[OSBO7100](#)>  
Berros, Los (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Betancourt, Pedro--see Pedro Betancourt  
bibliography, philatelic literature  
    "Bibliografía: Estudio filatélico de las emsiones conmemorativas del descubrimiento de América"  
    ("Bibliography: Philatelic Study of the Stamp Issues Commemorating the Discovery of America") --  
    <[AMAD1210b](#)>  
    "Bibliografía: Historia Postal de Cuba. La Intervención Norteamericana 1898-1902." ("Bibliography: Cuban  
    Postal History. The U.S. Intervention, 1898-1902.")--<[AMAD1311](#)>  
    "Bibliografía: Los Correos Mayores de Yndias." ("Bibliography: The Postmaster Generals of the Indies.") --  
    <[AMAD1410](#)>  
    Bibliografía Filatélica y Postal: España y sus Ex-Colonias 1500-1980--<[GAHL8400](#)>=<NATH8400>  
    Bibliografía Postal Iberoamericana--<ORTIV4700>  
    Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature--<[CHIO8200](#)>  
    Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature, Annotated--<CUES8604>; <CUES8703>; <CUES8708>;  
    <CUES8903>; <CUES9203>; <[CUES-Biblio](#)>  
    Partial Bibliography of Cuban Literature, A--<[FERRM7806](#)>; <[FERRM8401](#)>  
    Referencia Bibliográfica Sobre Filatelia Española--<[BARO8500](#)>=<[CAMI8500](#)>  
    Relación bibliográfica del BOLETIN del Círculo Filatélico "La Demajagua" de Manzanillo, Cuba--  
    <[FERRS8905](#)>  
    World Philatelic Periodicals--<[HORN9600](#)>=<SMITC9600>  
Biblioteca Filatélica de la Habana (Philatelic Library of Habana) --<[BFC5105d](#)>  
"Biblioteca Filatélica de la Sociedad Económica de la Habana" ("Philatelic Library of the Economic Society of  
Habana") --<[BFC5104d](#)>  
Bicana (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Bicentenario del Castillo de Jagua" ("200th Anniversary of Jagua Castle")--<[AF5511a29](#)>  
Bijará (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Biographical Sketch of Victoria Brú Sánchez"--<[AMAR0305](#)>  
biographies, biographical notes—see <CUES-Philatelists> for biographies of philatelists and dealers of note  
specializing in Cuban philately.  
    Alfonso XII (1857-1885)--<[REED4201](#)>  
    Alfonso XIII (B. 1886) --<[REED4201](#)>  
    Ankermann, Jorge (1877-1941)--<[ROSE9704a](#)>  
    Caturla García, Alejandro (1906-1940)--<[ROSE9704a](#)>  
    Cruz Planas, Buenaventura--<[ROSE8310e](#)>  
    García, Calixto--<[WPG4106](#)>  
    Gómez de Avellaneda, Gertrudis--<GINE????>; <[REED4201](#)>; <TORR1503>  
    Grenat, Eliseo (1893-1950)--<[ROSE9704a](#)>  
    Lecuona, Ernesto (1896-1964)--<[ROSE9704a](#)>  
    Martí: "José Martí--Cuba's *Apostle of Independence*"--<REEV6312>  
    Patiño Hernández, Antonio --<[BFC5103c](#)>  
    Penichet González, Dr. Francisco--<BFC5104a>  
    Roldán, Amadeo (1900-39)--<[ROSE9704a](#)>  
    Rosillo, Domingo--<[RAL4806](#)>  
    Sampere, Agustín--<BFC5105a>;  
    Sánchez de Fuentes, Eduardo (1874-1944)--<[ROSE9704a](#)>  
    Simmons, Moisés (1890-1945)--<[ROSE9704a](#)>  
    Zayas y Alfonso, Juan Bruno--<IGLEM8207>  
Birán (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

bisects (bisectos o bisecados)

"1873 50¢ *Libros de Comercio* Bisected Stamp on Cover"--<[CPa9007a](#)>

bisected stamps of 1868 (Scott 32a) and 1869 (Scott 39a) used as 5 cent postage--<[AJP89312](#)>

order dated 1891 authorizing their use--<[AJP89110b](#)>

revenue stamps--<[CPa9007a](#)>; <[GARC4408b](#)>; <[GARC4605b](#)>; <[GUER8701](#)>

"Revenue stamps for business books used as postage (one of them bisected) on a letter mailed from Cienfuegos to Havana on December 27, 1873" "Sellos fiscales para libros de comercio usados como franqueo (uno es bisectado) en una carta enviada desde Cienfuegos a La Habana el 27 de diciembre de 1873"--<[GARCF9007a](#)>

Republic period--<[ORIO7407](#)>; <[ORIO7501a](#)>

Scott 130a, bisect of 10¢ blue of 1888--<[AJP89508](#)>

Scott 130a, official notice in the *Gaceta de La Habana* authorizing its use--<[SCF89707](#)>

summary of known ones between 1867 and 1880--<[CA89910](#)>

use during the colonial period--<[AJP89110b](#)>; <[CA89910](#)>; <[GUER8701](#)>; <[ORIO7407](#)>; <[TOMI1309](#)>

Blanca, Peña--see Peña Blanca

Blanco, Arroyo--see Arroyo Blanco

Blanco, San Antonio de Río--see San Antonio de Río Blanco

Blanco del Sur, Arroyo--see Arroyo Blanco del Sur

Blanquizal (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bleriot monoplane--<[PG1308](#)>

blimp—see airship

blockade cover, USS Enterprise of Cuban waters (20 Nov 1962)—<[WINIyy03](#)>

blockade of Cuba and Puerto Rico by U.S., 1898--<[STONR9300](#)>

BM--(Boletín de Miami)--El Boletín--Bulletin of the CPSA--see <BM> under the letter B of the bibliography

BNJ--(Boletín de New Jersey)--Bulletin of the New Jersey Chapter of the CPSA--see BNJ in the bibliography

Boca de Camarioca (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Boca de Galafre (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Boca de Jaruco (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bocas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bocas, Dos--see Dos Bocas

"Bodas de Plata del Club Filatélico de Cuba" ("Silver Wedding of the Philatelic Club of Cuba")--<[AF5511a3](#)>

Boletín Círculo Filatélico "La Demajagua" (Bulletin of the Philatelic Circle "La Demajagua") -- See <[BCFD](#)>

Boletín de Comunicaciones de la República de Cuba (Bulletin of the Communications Department of the Republic of Cuba) -- Listed under <[BC](#)>

Boletín Electrónico "Cerro Filatélico" (Electronic Bulletin "Cerro Filatélico") — Listed under <[CerF](#)>

Boletín Electrónico "El Ojo de la Aguja" (Electronic Bulletin "The Eye of the Needle") – Listed under <[BEOA](#)>

Boletín Filatélico (Philatelic Bulletin)—Listed under <[BF](#)>

Boletín Filatélico Cubano (Cuban Philatelic Bulletin)--Listed under <[BFC](#)>

Boletín Filatélico y Numismático de la República de Cuba--See <[BFN](#)>; <[VELAS4503](#)>

Boletín Mensual Informativo (Monthly Information Bulletin)--Listed under <[BMI](#)>

Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones — Listed under <[BOSC](#)>

Bolívar (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bolondrón (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba (Cuban Philatelic and Numismatic Exchange)--<[BFN](#)>

Boquerón (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

book reviews (alphabetically)

"*A Caribbean Neptune: The Maritime Postal Communications of the Greater and Lesser Antilles in the 19th Century*. By Robert G. Stone"--<[KOUR9607f](#)>

"*ACADEMVS. By Academia Hispánica de Filatelia*"--<[KOUR0205i](#)>

"*Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature—Pacific 97 Edition. -- Bibliografía Anotada de Literatura Filatélica Cubana—Edición Pacific 97*. By Ernesto Cuesta"--<[KOUR9710n](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Notes for a Catalog of Cuban Stamps with Corporate Perforations. *Apuntes para un Catálogo de Sellos Cubanos con Perforaciones de Empresas*. By Marta Fernández López and Alfredo Díaz Gámez"--  
<[KOUR0305g](#)>
- "Authenticity Characteristics of the Stamps of Spain. *Características de Autenticidad de los Sellos de España*. By Louis Zanderbergen, Kick Minderaa, Hans Vinkenborg, Frits von Beekum, and Jerry Spaans."--  
<[KOUR9905i](#)>
- "Catalog of Post Offices. *Catálogo de Oficinas Postales*. By Pedro M. Rodríguez."--<[KOUR0409i](#)>
- "Catálogo especializado de sellos de Cuba 1855-1959 (2da Edición). Por EDIFIL."--<[KOUR0209h](#)>
- "Catalogo Especializado de Sellos de Cuba. 1959-2005 (Tomo II). Por EDIFIL. (Specialized Catalog of Cuban Stamps. 1959-2005. (Volume II). By EDIFIL.)"--<[CANO0701](#)>
- "Colonial Maritime Mail (1764-1824), Routes and Postal Rates. *Reseña Bibliográfica: El Correo Marítimo Colonial (1764-1824) Rutas y Tarifas Postales*. By José Manuel López Bernal"--<[KOUR1105a](#)>
- "Cuba, 1899-1952. *The Travelling Post Offices System (TPO). El Sistema de Oficinas Postales Ambulantes (OPA)* by/por Pedro M. Rodríguez."--<[CUES0801c](#)>
- "CUBA: Catalog of Post Offices (1764-1960). *CUBA: Catálogo de las Oficinas Postales (1764-1960)*. 2nd Edition by Pedro M. Rodríguez"--<[CUES9701a](#)>
- "Cuban TPOs 1899-1952 by Pedro M. Rodríguez"--<[CUES0811](#)>
- "Dated Postmarks of Puerto Rico 1881-1899. A Reference Guide. (Fechadores de Puerto Rico 1881-1899. Una Guía de Referencia. By Charles O. Hamill"--<[KOUR0709d](#)>
- "Early Routings of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company 1842-1879. *Las Primeras Rutas de la 'Royal Mail Steam Packet Company' 1842-1879*. By Phil J. Kenton & Harry G. Parsons"--<[KOUR0005i](#)>
- "Efigies femeninas en los sellos de Cuba. (*Feminine Effigies in Cuban Stamps.*) By María Anuncia Martínez Guayanes."--<[MF95609a](#)>
- "Estudio de los Sellos de Telégrafos de Cuba 1868/1896. (*"Study of the Telegraph Stamps of Cuba. 1868/1896.*) By Eugenio de Quesada."--<[RF1104](#)>
- "Handbook of Spanish Philately—*Manual de Filatelia Española*. By Oswald Schier"--<[KOUR0101g](#)>
- "Juan Carlos I Receives the *"Study of the Telegraph Stamps of Cuba, 1868-1898* from Eugenio de Quesada. Juan Carlos I recibe el *Estudio de los sellos de Telégrafos de Cuba, 1868-1898* de Eugenio de Quesada"--<[CUES1107](#)>
- "La Empresa Mercantil de Correos Marítimos de La Habana (1827-1851). By Francisco Piniela Corbacho."--<[KOUR0309g](#)>
- "Las emisiones de sellos de Derecho Judicial usados en Cuba, 1864-1870. *The Judicial Law Stamp issues used in Cuba, 1864-1870*. By Fernando Cabello Borrás y Adolfo Sarrías Enríquez"--<[RF1304](#)>
- "Mexican Maritime Mail. By Dr. Carl H. Schimmer and John M. Heath"--<[KOUR9807i](#)>
- "Notes for a Catalog of Cuban Stamps with Corporate Perforations. *Apuntes para un Catálogo de Sellos Cubanos con Perforaciones de Empresas*. By Marta Fernández López and Alfredo Díaz Gámez"--<[KOUR0305g](#)>
- "Philatelic Literature—*A History and Select Bibliography from 1861 to 1991. Volume 2.* by Manfred Amrheim"--<[CUES9804](#)>
- "Plating of the 1898 Postal Cards Tipo Infante. *Reconstrucción de las Planchas de los Enteros Postales Tipo Infante*. By Angel Laiz."--<[KOUR9905h](#)>
- "Plating of the Alfonso XII Postal Cards (1877-1879). *Reconstrucción de las Planchas de los Enteros Postales de Alfonso XII (1877-1879)*. By Angel Laiz"--<[MARTN9909b](#)>
- "Postal Cards of Spanish Colonial Cuba, Philippines and Puerto Rico. *Las Tarjetas Postales Coloniales de Cuba, Filipinas y Puerto Rico*. By the United Postal Stationery Society."--<[CABR1007a](#)>
- Postal Forgeries of the Spanish West Indies, Cuba, and the Philippines. Falsos Postales de Antillas, Cuba y Filipinas*. By Manuel Armengol y Xavier Rosell i Soler."--<[ROSE9704b](#)>
- "Postal History Catalog of Cuba (1855-1898). *Catálogo Histórico Postal de Cuba (1855-1898)*." By José Ignacio Abreu Pérez"--<[CUES9701d](#)>; <[CUES1101c](#)>; <[KOUR9610f](#)>
- "Prefilatelia Española. *Catálogo de Marcas Postales de España y sus Dominios de Indias. Siglos XVIII y XIX.*" ("Spanish Pre-Philately. Catalog of the Postal Marks of Spain and its Indies Domains. 18th and 19th Centuries.")--<[RF0405](#)>
- "Prefilatelia Española (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition / 3era Edición). By Manuel Tizón"--<[KOUR0405i](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Priced Catalog of the Revenue Stamps of Cuba by William McP Jones"--<[MART9005](#)>  
"Simplified Tables for the Identification and Plating of the First Issue of Spanish Antilles—Tablas Simplificadas para la Localización y Planchéo de la Primera Emisión de Antillas Españolas. By Carlos Echenagusía"--<[KOUR0001g](#)>  
"Spanish-American Maritime Mail -- A Book Review"--<[ROSE9102](#)>  
"Spanish Maritime Mails. Correos Marítimos Españoles. By Francisco Garay Unibaso."--<[KOUR0301j](#)>  
"Specialized Catalog—Handbook of the Revenue Stamps of Cuba. (Second Edition). Catálogo—Manual Especializado de los Sellos Fiscales de Cuba. (Segunda Edición) by William McP. Jones and Pedro M. Rodríguez."--<[CUES9810](#)>  
"Specialized Catalog of Cuban Postal Stationery of the Socialist Era (2000 Edition). Catálogo Especializado de Enteros Postales de Cuba de la Epoca Socialista (Edición 2000). By Mark Piper and Santiago Portuondo Zúñiga."--<[TYX0009](#)>  
"Specialized Catalogue of Cuban Stamps 1855-1959 (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition). Catálogo especializado de sellos de Cuba 1855-1959 (2da Edición). By Edifil."--<[MARTN0209](#)>  
"Specialized Catalog of Cuban Stamps, 1855-1996. Catálogo Especializado de Sellos de Cuba, 1855-1996. By EDIFIL."--<[CUES9707](#)>  
"Specialized Postal Stationery Catalog of Spain, Spanish Colonies, and Postal Dependencies -- Catálogo Especializado de Enteros Postales de España, Colonias Españolas y Dependencias Postales by Angel Laiz"--<[MARTN0105](#)>  
"Some Cuban Philatelic Journals of the First Half of This Century. Algunas Revistas Filatélicas Cubanas de la Primera Mitad de Este Siglo"--<[CUES9901](#)>  
"Unified Specialized Catalog of Spanish Stamps: IV - Postal Dependencies (2002) by Edifil. Catálogo Unificado de Sellos de España: IV - Dependencias Postales por Edifil"--<[MARTN0201](#)>  
"The Local Mail Service of Havana: 1860 - Y¼ Surcharge. El Correo Interior de La Habana: Habilitados Y¼ de 1860. By Ignacio Prats."--<[KOUR0401f](#)>  
"The Postal History of Spanish New Orleans by Yamil H. Kourí, Jr."--<[LEWIG0501](#)>  
"The Postal Stationery of the Possessions and Administrative Areas of the United States of America" "Los Enteros Postales de las Posesiones y Areas Administrativas de los Estados Unidos de América" by the United Postal Stationery Society--<[LITT1007a](#)>  
"United States Incoming Steamship Mail 1847-1875. Second Edition. By Theron Wierenga"--<[KOUR9801j](#)>  
"United States Incoming Steamship Mail, 1847-1875 (Second Edition). El Correo de Llegada a los EE.UU. por Vapores, 1847-1875 (Segunda Edición). By Theron J. Wierenga"--<[KOUR0109f](#)>

booklets

stamp booklets—libretas de sellos

general--<[IBAN9512](#)>; <[IGLEF9000](#)>; pages on booklets: "[Booklets](#)" (9 Pages); <[JALK4600](#)>; <[JONE8800](#)>; <[MCNAyymm](#)>; <[MERRY1105](#)>; <[PW91508a](#)>; <[ROGE4700](#)>; <[S&LL9512](#)>; <[SAGU2704a](#)>

Scott 228b--<[BART90102](#)>; <[CAMP89910b](#)>; <[ELDR0211a](#)>; <[JONE8400](#)>; <[KERN4212](#)>; <[KERN7003](#)>; <[LARK8601](#)>; <[LARK9906](#)>; <[MCIN7003](#)>; <[NAPP8800](#)>; p.30; <[NAPP9004](#)>; <[NAPP0000](#)> p.44; <[RSFC0205](#)>; <[SICK8512](#)>; <[SIEGR0902](#)>; <[SIEGR0906](#)>

Scott 305a--<[GARCF5306](#)>

report of 1905 issue of 1c and 2c stamp booklets

booklets for carriers (large format)—libretas para cartero

Scott 265b--<[GARCF8705](#)>

Scott 267 booklet: <[GARCF9109](#)>

books, franking and routing, 1883 regulations--<[POSTa88300](#)>

Borrero, General Félix

story behind the stamp--<[DAVID4311a](#)>

"Boston Notes"--<[WYLI9902](#)>; <[WYLI9908](#)>; <[WYLI9906](#)>

"Bozarth correspondence to Rudolph J. Roy, Jr. from February 1983"--<[BOZA8302](#)>

"Branch Store Offer: Cuba"--<[SMJ2807](#)>

Brava Caibarién, Punta--see Punta Brava Caibarién

Brava, Punta--see Punta Brava

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Brazer's Essays for U.S. Adhesive Stamps. Third Addenda."--<[BRAZ4810](#)>
- "Breve Reseña Sobre las Primeras Emisiones Cubanas (1855-1857) y Exposición de las Principales Características de sus Filigranas" ("Brief Overview of the First Cuban Issues (1855-1857) and Description of the Main Characteristics of Their Watermarks")<[BIFF5712](#)>
- Breviario del Correo en Cuba (Historical Overview of the Postal Services in Cuba)--<[POSTdyymm-1](#)>
- Brewer, Eben (first U.S. postal agent in Cuba during the Spanish-American War)  
"Unearthing Mr. Brewer" "Desenterrando al Sr. Brewer"  
"Rhodes Funeral Party and the Burial Corps (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: *La Brigada Funeraria del Sr. Rhodes* y el Cuerpo de Enterradores"--<[KOUR9905b](#)>
- "Brief Notes on the 'Penny Post'"--<[AF5511a6](#)>
- "Brief Overview of the First Cuban Issues (1855-1857) and Description of the Main Characteristics of Their Watermarks"--<[BIFF5712](#)>
- Bristow, Joseph L. (Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General)--<[BRIS0007](#)>
- "British Closed Mails Through the United States to Cuba"--<[WINT8502](#)>
- British invasion--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.8
- British Postal Agencies  
British postal agencies in Cuba and Puerto Rico--<[RODR8804](#)>  
"Markings of the British Postal Agencies in Cuba: A Collector's Guide, The" "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares Inglesas en Cuba: Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0001c](#)>  
postal markings--<[GUER8300](#)>; <[IGLEF9611b](#)>; <[KOUR8402](#)>; <[KOUR0001c](#)>; <[ROSE7411](#)>; <[STONR9300](#)>; and <[TIZO8300](#)>.
- British Postal Agency  
at Havana--<[BRUM4600](#)>; <[KOUR8402](#)>; <[ROSE7704](#)>  
at Santiago--<[BRUM4600](#)>
- "British Stamped Paper for the Island of Cuba During the Occupation of Havana in 1762." "El Papel Sellado Británico de la Isla de Cuba Durante la Ocupación de La Habana en 1762."--<[SARR0409](#)>
- "British Stamps, American Cancellations"--<[ANDRE89607](#)>
- "British Stamps Used Abroad"--<[BERN2304](#)>
- British stamps used in Cuba--<[BERS2304](#)>
- Brooke, Major-General John R.--<[POSTb90000a](#)>
- Brú Sánchez, Victoria--<[AMAR0305](#)>
- Buenaventura (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Buenaventura Cruz-Planas Award Winners  
Cuesta, Ernesto (2008)--<[KOUR0809a](#)> and <[CUES0809](#)>  
Garcia-Frutos, Silvia (2004)--<[KOUR0401a](#)>  
Prats, Ignacio (2006)--<[KOUR0701b](#)>  
Rodriguez, Pedro M. (2005)--<[KOUR0501c](#)>
- Buenavista (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Buena Vista (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Buey Arriba (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bueycito (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Bulletin of the Philatelic Circle "La Demajagua"--see Boletín Círculo Filatélico "La Demajagua" under <[BCFD](#)>  
buques de cabotaje--also see coastal mail  
"19th Century Cuba: Comments on Internal Mail Carried by Coastal Vessels" "Cuba Siglo XIX: Consideraciones sobre el Correo Interno por Buques de Cabotaje"--<[TORRE0405](#)>
- "Burbles..."--<[BLAN4807](#)>
- "Burda Falsificación de Sello Cubano" ("Poor Cuban Stamp Forgery")--<[AF5303](#)>
- Burial Corps  
"Rhodes Funeral Party and the Burial Corps (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: *La Brigada Funeraria del Sr. Rhodes* y el Cuerpo de Enterradores"--<[KOUR9905b](#)>
- "Buro Postal Aéreo Nacional e Internacional—Información del Servicio Aéreo Nac. e Internac." ("National and International Air Mail Department—Information on the Nat. and Internac. Air Mail Service")--<[BC4710](#)>
- Business Reply Envelopes (Mestre-Jordi) XIV,40,18-20



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Busto Galup, Raudel--<ATF>; <[CHL0806](#)>  
butterflies in Cuban stamps--<LINN9504>  
buzones de alcance—  
    also see cartas de alcance, correo de alcance  
buzones de cooperación postal (postal cooperation mailboxes)--<[ROSE7604](#)>; <[TERR6211](#)>  
    also see *Boletín de Comunicaciones, Vol. XLII, No.1*, p.9  
buzones móviles (mobile mailboxes)--<[TERR6211](#)>  
"Bylaws of the Philatelic Club of the Republic of Cuba"--<[AF5306c](#)>  
"Bylaws of the Philatelic Society of Habana"--<[BFC5103d](#)>

c\*

C & S Air Lines Service (Chicago and Southern Air Lines)--<[SING4809](#)>  
Cabaiguán (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cabaña, Fortaleza de la--see Fortaleza de la Cabaña  
Cabañas, Las (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cabezas (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cabezas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cabezas, San Antonio de Cabezas--see San Antonio de Cabezas  
cable, oceanic--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.14  
Cabonico (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
cabotaje--see buques de cabotaje, coastal mail  
Cacarajícara (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
cachets  
    first day covers--<[GUER5904c](#)>  
    first flight covers--<[TYX8608](#)>  
    Roosevelt commemorative issue--<[DETJ6609](#)>  
Cacocum (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cacocum, Central--see Central Cacocum  
"Café en Cuba" ("Cuban Coffee")--<[AF5511a23](#)>  
Caguaguas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Caibarién (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Caibarién, Punta Brava--see Punta Brava Caibarién  
Caiguanabo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Caimanera (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Caimito (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calabazar (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calabazar de Sagua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calicito (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calicito (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calimete (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calixto (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calixto García--see García, General Calixto  
"Calixto García"--<[S3911](#)>  
Callajabos (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Calvario (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Camagüey (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
    "Camagüey and Santiago de Cuba on F.A.M. 6"--<[APJ3001](#)>  
Camagüey en la Filatelia Cubana (Camagüey in Cuban Philately)--<[VASC1402](#)>  
Camagüey Filatélico—Listed under CamF in this bibliography  
Camajuaní (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Camarioca (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Camarioca, Boca de--see Boca de Camarioca  
Camarones (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Camarones, Paradero de--see Paradero de Camarones  
Camarones, San Fernando de--see San Fernando de Camarones  
Cambao (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cambute, Sur de--see Sur de Cambute  
Caminos, Cuatro--see Cuatro Caminos  
Caminos, Dos--see Dos Caminos  
Caminos del Cobre, Dos--see Dos Caminos del Cobre  
Campechuela (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Campaña, Real--see Real Campaña  
Campo Florido (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Camp Wikoff  
    "Camp Wikoff at Montauk Point, Long Island" "El Campamento Wikoff en Montauk Point, Long Island"--  
    <[KOUR9701c](#)>  
Cananova (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Canasí, Arcos de--see Arcos de Canasí  
cancelación más temprana (CMT)—see ERP  
"CANCELADO, An Unreported Cancellor" "Un Matasello No Reportado: CANCELADO"--<[GARCF0201](#)>  
"Canceladores Usados en Cuba Durante el Período Filatélico Colonial y la Intervención Norteamericana"  
    ("Cancellations Used in Cuba During the Colonial Philatelic Period and the North American Intervention")--  
    <BIFF5811>  
canceladores de propaganda--see slogan cancellations  
cancellations--also see postal markings, town markings  
    cucaracha cancellation--<ORIO7501>  
    medicine related--<IGLEM8301>  
    paquetbot--<[HOSK197700](#)>; <[HOSK198701](#)>; <[HOSK200004](#)>; <[HOSK201008](#)>; <[STUD5204](#)>;  
    <[STUD5300](#)>; <[TPO6703](#)>  
    parrilla cancellation, period of use--<MK92801a>  
    ship letter--<STUD5300>  
    Spanish administration--<BIFF5811>  
    U.S. administration--<BIFF5811>  
Candelaria (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Candongua (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Caney (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Caney del Sitio (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Cangre (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Cangrejo Viejo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Cano, El (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cantel (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Cantimplora (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Cañas (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Cañas del Río—same as Cañas above  
Cañas, Reparto Las--see Reparto Las Cañas  
Cañadón (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Cañaverel Envelopes"--<[KOUR0001b](#)>  
"Cañaverel Envelopes: Misunderstood? Elusive? Maybe Both!" "Los Sobres Cañaverel: ¿No Comprendidos?  
    ¿Elusivos? ¿Quizás Ambos!"--<[CABR0109](#)>  
Caobas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Caonao (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Capablanca, José Raúl--<[BNJ8212a](#)>; <GARCF8209a>; <HORNU8412>; <LOPE-R5110>; <NAVA7503>;  
    <NEAR5200>; <[ORTIB7901](#)>; <PURI6707>  
    autograph--<[HORNU8412](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- errors and varieties--<[GARCF9901](#)>; <[GARCF1105](#)>  
family--<[HORNU8412](#)>  
issue --<[BELL5106](#)>; <[HIDA51mm](#)>  
postal issue announcements--<[CPa8911b](#)>  
Capdevila (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>Capiro (p.o., Las Villas Province)--  
<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Capote Abreu, José Raúl; defection to the U.S.--<[LAWRK8903](#)>  
Capote, Méndez--see Méndez Capote  
"Captain's Share, The —La Paga del Capitán"--<[TORRE0101](#)>  
Caraballo (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Caracas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Caracusey (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Carahatas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cardenal, los sellos del--<[TERR6911](#)>  
Cárdenas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cárdenas and Júcaro Railroad, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
"Caribbean Maritime Mail. 1779-1879"--<[ALEM0610a](#)>; <[ALEM0610b](#)>  
Carlos, San--see San Carlos  
Carlos Rojas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Carlson, William H., Commissioner of Railroads, Habana, Cuba--<[CARL0102](#)>  
Carmelo (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Carmine 2 rpf stamp of 1855 (Scott No.5)--<[AJP89110a](#)>  
Carmita, Central--see Central Carmita  
Carpenter, U.S. Commanding General--<[BARR89910](#)>  
Carrera Jústiz, Francisco--<[AF5301c](#)>Carrera Larga (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Carrera Larga (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Carrillo, General--see General Carrillo  
Cartagena (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Carta "Habana"--<[MIRM0609](#)>  
Cartagena de Indias----<[ARAN1410](#)>=<[KOUR1410a](#)>  
Cartas al Editor (Letters to the Editor)--listed under the subheadings, main content, and/or name of sender(s)  
cartas de alcance--<[GUER8300](#)>; p.53  
    also see buzones de alcance, correo de alcance  
cartography--see listings under maps  
Casablanca (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Casablanca National Observatory--<[AF5511a46](#)>  
Casanova, San Miguel de--see San Miguel de Casanova  
Cascajal (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Casorro (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Caserío Francisco (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Casiguas (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Casilda (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Castillo de Jagua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[AF4701](#)>; <[PEREZB5306](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>;  
castles on stamps--<[AF4701](#)>; <[AF5511a8](#)>  
Catalina de Guane (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Catalina de Güines (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Catalina del Saltadero, Santa--see Santa Catalina del Saltadero  
Catalina la Reina, Santa--see Santa Catalina la Reina  
catalog cross reference: Guerra-Scott-Hevia-Yvert-Minkus-Gibbons--<[CPSA7500](#)>  
Catalog of Cuban Revolutionary Stamps--<[CTPX6300](#)>  
"Catalog of Cuban Souvenir Sheets. Airmail Souvenirs Section. Miniature Sheets and Special Labels." --  
<[BELL5111b](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Catalog of Cuban Stamps. F.D.C. 3. Dates of First Day of Issue of Commemorative Stamps. Section of Semi-postal Issues--First Days. Section of Airmail Issues--First Days." --<[BELL5106](#)>
- "Catalog of Cuban Stamps. FDC. 4. First Days of Issue. Section of Airmail Issues. Anti-tuberculosis Issues for the Benefit of Children's Hospitals. Victory Issues (For the Benefit of the Red Cross)" --<[BELL5109b](#)>
- Catalog of Cuban stamps from the 1855 issues to the 1890 issue of Alfonso XIII--<[AJP89010](#)>
- Catalog of Tuberculosis, Charity, and Propaganda Stamps of the Republic of Cuba --<[BELL5000](#)>
- Catalog of the Revenue Stamps of Cuba --<[BARR91000](#)>; <[BARR91200](#)>
- Catálogo AFHA de los Sellos de Antillas, Cuba y Puerto Rico 1855-1941 (AFHA Catalog of the Stamps of the Antilles, Cuba and Puerto Rico 1855-1941)--<[AFHA4100](#)>
- "Catálogo de Cuba, Sección Souvenirs. Sección Souvenirs Aéreos. Hojitas Miniaturas y Etiquetas Especiales." ("Catalog of Cuban Souvenir Sheets. Airmail Souvenirs Section. Miniature Sheets and Special Labels.") --<[BELL5111b](#)>
- Catálogo de los Sellos Fiscales de Cuba (Catalog of the Revenue Stamps of Cuba) --<[BARR91000](#)>; <[BARR91200](#)>
- Catálogo de Sellos Antituberculosos, Caridad y Propaganda de la República de Cuba (Catalog of Tuberculosis, Charity, and Propaganda Stamps of the Republic of Cuba) --<[BELL5000](#)>
- Catálogo de sellos de correos de Cuba Revolucionaria (Catalog of Cuban Revolutionary Stamps)--<[CTPX6300](#)>
- "Catálogo de Sellos de Cuba. F.D.C. 3-Fechas de Primer Día en Sellos Conmemorativos. Sección de Semipostales--Primeros Días. Sección de Sellos Aéreos--Primeros Días." ("Catalog of Cuban Stamps. F.D.C. 3-Dates of First Day of Issue of Commemorative Stamps. Section of Semipostal Issues--First Days. Section of Airmail Issues--First Days.") --<[BELL5106](#)>
- "Catálogo de Sellos de Cuba. FDC. 4. Fechas Primeros Días. Sección de Aéreos. Emisiones Antituberculosas Pro Hospitales Infantiles. Emisiones de la Victoria (Beneficio Cruz Roja)." ("Catalog of Cuban Stamps. FDC. 4. First Days of Issue. Section of Airmail Issues. Anti-tuberculosis Issues for the Benefit of Children's Hospitals. Victory Issues (For the Benefit of the Red Cross)") --<[BELL5109b](#)>
- "Catálogo de Sellos de Cuba. Fechas de los Primeros Días en los Sellos Conmemorativos" ("Catalog of Cuban Stamps. Dates of the First Days of Issue of Commemorative Stamps") --<[BELL5105a](#)>
- Catálogo Descriptivo de los sellos de época Falsos Postales de las antiguas posesiones españolas en Antillas, Cuba y Filipinas (Descriptive Catalog of the Postal Forgeries of the Period of the Old Spanish Possessions in the Antilles, Cuba, and Philippines) --<[ARME9206](#)>
- Catálogo Especializado de Enteros Postales de Cuba de la Epoca Socialista, Edición 2000 (Specialized Catalog of the Postal Stationery of Cuba During the Socialist Era, 2000 Edition)--<[PIPE0000](#)>
- Catálogo Habana '97—I Campeonato Nacional de Filatelia—19/23 Septiembre 1997 (Catalog of Habana '97--1st National Philatelic Championship--19-23 September 1997) --<[POSTd9709](#)>
- Catálogo Histórico Postal de Cuba (1855-1898) (Postal History Catalog of Cuba (1855-1898))--<[ABRE9600](#)>
- "Catálogos y Álbumes de Cuba" ("Cuban Stamp Catalogs and Albums")--<[AF5511a25](#)>
- catalogs--by subject matter
- aerophilately--See AAMC series of catalogs in general. Also see first flight sections of Edifil catalogs. <[AF4305c](#)>; <[ELLI6700](#)>; <[GARC3206](#)>; <[GARC3700](#)>; <[GARC4011a](#)>; <[GARC4304b](#)>; <[GARC5204](#)>; <[GARC5206b](#)>; <[GARC5304](#)>; <[MULL5000](#)>; <[LISS3000](#)>; <[NICK3000](#)>; <[ROSE8408b](#)>; <[SMITS5500](#)>; <[TERR3911](#)>; <[VARO8408](#)>; <[ZWIS6700](#)>
  - air post stamps--<[SANAN5300](#)>; <[SANAP7200](#)>
  - "Autogiro/Helicopter Flights"--<[AAMC4000](#)>; <[AAMC8500](#)>; p.2385
  - cierre oficial ("officially sealed" stamps)--<[ECHE9700](#)>
  - cigarette stamps--<[TOLM6800](#)>
  - comprehensive
    - Cuba, specialized--<[ABRE9600](#)>; <[ECHE9700](#)>; ECOFIL and EDIFIL catalogs, <[GUER5600](#)>; <[GUER6100](#)>; <[GUER7400a](#)>; <[GUTIHJ1400](#)>; <[GUTIHJ3208](#)>; <[JONE8200](#)>; <[JONE8400](#)>; <[JONE8800](#)>; <[SCOTSPEC](#)>
    - Spain and colonies, including Cuba--<[BELT3500](#)>; <[EDIFILa](#)>; <[EDIFILb](#)>; <[GALVJ89600](#)>; <[GALVJ89800](#)>; <[GALVJ92300](#)>; <[GALVR4700](#)>; <[GALVR5100](#)>; <[HEVIA](#)>; <[LAIZ9300](#)>; <[MANC4000](#)>; <[MONG0200](#)>; <[MONG1500](#)>; <[MONG3300](#)>; <[SPIV7900](#)> (in Russian), <[TARRD1600](#)>; <[TARRD2000](#)>; <[TARRD4100](#)>; <[TARRD7300](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

world, including Cuba--<MICHEL>; <SCOTT>; <SCOTSPEC>; <YVERT>  
correo insurrecto (revolutionary stamps)--<ABRE9600>; <ECHE9700>  
correo oficial (stamps for franking of official correspondence)--<ABRE9600>  
"DO-X Flights, 1929-1933"--<AAMC8500>; pp.2348-2349 and 2355  
Domestic Air Mail and Special Flights--<AAMC4000>  
"Early Foreign Flights"--<AAMC7100>  
ECOFIL--see ECOFIL listings in the bibliography  
EDIFIL--see EDIFIL listings in the bibliography  
enteros postales--see postal stationery catalogs  
first day covers (FDCs)  
    cachets--<GUER5904c>  
    general--<ECHE9700>  
first flight covers (FFC)--<AAMC>; <AAMC4000>; <AAMC4100>; <AAMC5000>; <AAMC7100>;  
    <AAMC7800>; <AAMC8100>; <AAMC8300>; <AAMC8500>; <GARC3206>; <GARC3700>;  
    <GARC4011a>; <GARC4304b>; <GARC5204>; <GARC5206b>; <GARC5304>; <MULL5000>  
First International Sky Train Overseas Flight(14 May 1935)--<AAMC4000>  
forgeries--<ABRE9600>; <ARME9206>; <GRAU8312>; <ROSEL9206>  
glider flights--<AAMC8500>, pp.2371-2372  
meter stamps--<BARF5300>  
official correspondence, stamps for franking of--<ABRE9600>  
"officially sealed" stamps--<ECHE9700>  
postage due stamps--<ECHE9700>; <MICHEL>; <SCOTT>; <SCOTSPEC>; <YVERT>  
Postal Entires for the Revolutionary Period, Catalog of--<SHEF8400>  
postal cards--see postal stationery catalog listings  
postal history--<ABRE9600>  
postal markings  
    general--<ABRE9600>; <ECHE9700>; <MONGP2500>; <MONGP2600>  
    pre-philatelic--<GUIN7100>; <GUIN8300>  
postal offices--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
postal stationery catalogs--<ABRE9600>; <ASCH2800>; <BART93804>; <CABR0900>; <CABR1005>;  
    <CUES1005>; <ECHE7801>; <ECHE9700>; <EDIFILc>; <GUTIHJ1400>; <H&G>; <GAGE6600>;  
    <GARC5111>; <GRAU8100>; <GUTIHJ1400>; <GUTIHJ3208>; <JONE8400>; <LAIZ9300>;  
    <LITT1005>; <LITT1312>; <LITT-PstaCat1>; <LITT-PstaCat2>; <MONTE7901>; <PIPE0000>;  
    <PIPE9500>; <PORTZ0000>; <SCOTSPEC>; <SEMP8100>; <SLAW5700>; <SOLE8100>; <  
    SPIV7900> (in Russian), <TARRD7300>; <UPSS5700>; <UPSS7100>; <UPSS0100>; <UPSS0900>;  
    <VINA8100>  
pre-philatelic postmarks--<GUIN7100>=<TIZO7100>; <GUIN8300>=<TIZO8300>  
price lists--<CAMPO5900>  
proofs and essays--<GALVJ92300>; <GALVR6100>; <GARCF8209b>  
revenues--<BARA9110>; <BARR90407a>; <BARR91000>; <BARR91200>; <FORB1500>;  
    <GALVJ92300>; <GUTIHJ1000>; <GUTIHJ1200>; <JONE9005>; <MONG1500>; <MONGP2300>;  
    <TOLM6800>  
Revolutionary Period (1959 onwards)--see ECOFIL and EDIFIL listings  
    postal stationery--<SHEF8400>; <SPIV7900> (in Russian)  
    stamps--<CTPX6300>; <SPIV7900> (in Russian)  
revolutionary stamps (correo insurrecto)--<ABRE9600>; <ECHE9700>  
rocket mail--<AF4305c>; <ELLI6700>; <ROSE8408b>; <SMITS5500>; <TERR3911>; <VARO8408>;  
    <ZWIS6700>  
Russian language catalog  
    Postal Stamps of the Republic of Cuba. Catalog 1959-1977.--<SPIV7900>  
Seares catalog of Cuba--<GONZM4503>  
machine slogan cancellations

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- ("Slogans in Cuban Machine Cancellations—Advance to the Catalog of Cuban Souvenirs") "Leyenda de los Matasellos Cubanos de Máquina—Avance al Catálogo de Souvenirs de Cuba"--<[GARC4009](#)>  
telegraph--<[ABRE9600](#)>; <[BELT3500](#)>; <[ECHE9700](#)>; <[EDIFILa](#)>; <[EDIFILb](#)>; <[EDIFILc](#)>;  
    <[GALVJ89800](#)>; <[GALVJ92300](#)>; <[GUTIHJ1400](#)>; <[GUTIHJ3208](#)>; <[HEVIA](#)>; <[MONG1500](#)>;  
    <[MONG3300](#)>  
tuberculosis seals and stamps--<[BELL5105b](#)>; <[GREED7900](#)>  
Catalogue of the Stamp Collection of Mr. J. M. Andreini,  
    Part 1—United States , U.S. Colonies, and Possessions --<[ANDRE90505](#)>  
    Part 2: U.S. and Foreign Postage Stamps.--<[ANDRE90512](#)>  
    Part 3: U.S. and Foreign Postage Stamps.--<[ANDRE90602](#)>  
Cauto (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cauto Abajo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cauto Cristo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cauto del Paso (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cauto, Palmarito de--see Palmarito de Cauto  
Cayajabos (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cayetano, San--see San Cayetano  
Cayo Masón (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cayo Mambí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cayo Smith (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
CCA--key used in this bibliography for Compañía Cubana de Aviación and all of its variants.  
CCNY--see Collectors Club of New York  
Ceballos (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cedro, Alto--see Alto Cedro  
Ceibabo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Ceiba del Agua (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>; <[ROSE8506c](#)>  
Ceiba Hueca (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Ceiba Mocha (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Census of Cuba, 1899--<[POSTb90000](#)>  
"Census of the Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp Issues on Cover." "Censo de la Emisión Provisional de Puerto Príncipe en Cubiertas."--<[KOUR0507a](#)>  
"Centenario de la Bandera Cubana" ("Centenary of the Cuban Flag")--<[AF5511a18](#)>  
"Centenario del Primer Sello Postal Cubano y Cincuentenario de los Primeros Sellos Postales Republicanos"--  
    ("Centenary of the First Cuban Postage Stamps and 50th Anniversary of the First Postage Stamps of the Republic of Cuba")--<[AF5511a5](#)>  
centenary  
    of the birth of J. F. Steegers--<[ARAC5706](#)>  
    of the Cuban flag--<[BELL5106](#)>  
    of the first Cuban postage stamp--<[AF5511a5](#)>  
    of the first postage stamp--<[S4012](#)>  
Central Algodonal (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Algodones (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Agramonte (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Almeida (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Amazonas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central América (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Australia (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Bahía Honda (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Baltony (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Baraguá (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Cacocum (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Carmita (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Central Conchita (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Central Covadonga (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Escambray (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central España (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Estrada Palma (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Galope (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Gómez Mena (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Habana (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Hatillo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Hershey (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Jaronú (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Lequeitío (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Limones (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Lutgardita (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Mabay (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Macareño (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Manuelita (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Mapos (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Merceditas (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Merceditas (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Najasa (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Narcisa (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Nazábal (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Niágara (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Palma (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Porfuerza (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Progreso (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Ramona (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Reforma (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Socorro (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Sofía (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Soledad (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Tacajo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Unidad (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Velasco (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Violeta (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Central Washington (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Centro (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
centros de hoja (sheet centers)

"Cuban Center Gutter Blocks / Los Centros de Hoja de Cuba"--<GARCF9810>

centros invertidos—see inverted centers

Cerro (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

Cerro Filatélico—Listed under CerF in this bibliography

Certificación de correspondencia, 1883--<POSTa88300>

certified mail

"Another Two-Real Orange Red Stamp of 1855 on Cover." "Otro sello de dos reales rojo naranja de 1855 en cubierta."--<KOUR0205d>

"Certified Mail with the One-Real or Two-Real Stamps of the First Issue of Cuba" "Correo Certificado con los Sellos de Un Real o Dos Reales de la Primera Emisión de Cuba"--<KOUR0005e>

certified mail receipts

"Another Certified Mail Receipt with a Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp" "Otro Recibo de Correspondencia Certificada con un Sello Provisional de Puerto Príncipe"--<KOUR9810e>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

“Use of a Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp Issue on a Certified Mail Receipt, The” “El Uso de un Sello de la Emisión Provisional de Puerto Príncipe en un Recibo de Correspondencia Certificada”--

<[KOUR9801d](#)>

Cervantes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Céspedes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Céspedes (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de,

Philately and History: Carlos M. de Cespedes (Kouri) VIII,22,51-53.  
story behind the stamp--<[DAVID4311a](#)>

Chambas (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Chambelona

covers (auction)--<[CLEA8303](#)>

stamps--<[CLEA8303](#)>; <[FCb6907](#)>; <[GUER5909a](#)>; <[JUAR7808](#)>; <[JUAR8009](#)>; <[ROSE8308a](#)>;  
<[ROSE8408d](#)>; <[ROSE9211](#)>; <[TERR7509](#)>

“La Chambelona” The Revolution of February 1917 and its Philatelic Legacy (Rosende) IV,12,49-63.

Chamizo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Chaparra (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Charcas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

“Cheaper Postage to South America”--<[AFERT2102](#)>

chess--<[GARCF8209a](#)>; <[HORNU8412](#)>; <[LOPE-R5110](#)>; <[NAVA7503](#)>; <[NEAR5200](#)>; <[ORTIB7901](#)>;  
<[PURI6707](#)>

Chica, Sagua la--see Sagua la Chica

Chicago and Southern Air Lines--<[SING4809](#)>

Chico, Jagüey--see Jagüey Chico

Chinese Tenant Farmer’s Certificate--“The Story Behind a Fiscally Used Postage Stamp of 1865 on a Chinese Tenant Farmer’s Certificate” “La Historia Detrás de un Sello de Correos de 1865 Usado Fiscalmente en una Cédula de Colono Chino”--<[KOUR9710c](#)>

Christmas

"Late Christmas Mail" "Una Felicitación Tardía"--<[GARCF9207c](#)>

Christmas stamps--<[LAWRK9012](#)>; <[MISK9101](#)>; <[ORIO6401](#)>+

Christoph Gärtner, Auktionhaus—listed under Gärtner (see <[GARTyymm](#)> in bibliography listings)

"Christopher Columbus"--<[AF5511a12](#)>

Chronicle—a column in MP from late 1800s to early 1900s with frequent news about Cuban stamps

"Chronicle: Central America and Curacao"--<[AFLD4312](#)>

"Chronicle: Cuba"--<[AFLD4003](#)>

"Chronicle: Cuba"--<[AJP89907b](#)>; <[AJP89909](#)>

"Chronicle of New Issues—Cuba (723)"--<[ANDRE90502](#)>

Chronicle of U.S. Classic Postal Issues, The--see listings under the key <[TC](#)>

Chucho Babiney (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Chucho Guerrero (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Cia. Cubana de Aviación—see Compañía Nacional Cubana de Aviación

Cibanicú (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

cicatriz, variedad de la (on Scott 265)--see "wounded forehead variety"

Cidra (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ciego Alonso (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ciego de Avila (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ciego Montero (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ciego Montero, Baños de--see Baños de Ciego Montero

Ciénaga de Zapata (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ciencias Médicas en la Filatelia Cubana (Medical Sciences in Cuban Philately)--<[BELL7000](#)>

Cienfuego, Reina de--see Reina de Cienfuego

Cienfuegos (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Provisional Cienfuegos Overprints and Surcharges from the *Guerrita de Agosto*" "Habilitaciones y sobrecargas provisionales de Cienfuegos en la *Guerrita de agosto*"--<[TYX9011](#)>
- "Ship Letters From the City of Cienfuegos -- Los 'Ship Letters' desde la ciudad de Cienfuegos"--<[RODR8903](#)>
- Cienfuegos, Guasimal de--see Guasimal de Cienfuegos
- cierre oficial, sellos (stamps for officially sealing damaged or inadvertently opened correspondence)
- article--<[CANO0801](#)>
- catalog--<[ECHE9700](#)>
- "Forerunner Handstamps of the 'Officially Sealed' Labels of Cuba" "Marcas Precursoras de las Etiquetas de *Cierre Oficial* de Cuba"--<[KOUR9710e](#)>
- Cierva, Juan de la (name of autogiro)--<[AAMC5000](#)>; p.810; <[TERR5004](#)>; <[TERR7102](#)>; pp.273-274
- Cifuentes (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Cimarrones (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Cinco Siglos de Historia y Filatelia de Canarias--<[GARA9400](#)>
- "Cincuentenario de la República" ("Golden Anniversary of the Republic")--<[AF5511a31](#)>
- "Cinderella Stamp Corner"--<[WILL6910](#)>; also see <[ROBEP8803](#)>; <[THOMP0602](#)>
- Cinderella Stamps--<[WILL7000](#)>
- cinderellas--<[BILL6400](#)>
- Cine, Filatelia y--<[FFC1004](#)>
- circular datestamps--see Baezas, YSLA DE CUBA
- Cipriano de la Luz y Meireles, Don José--<[BARR90404b](#)>
- "Círculo de Bellas Artes" ("Fine Arts Association")--<[ARGU3710](#)>
- Círculo Filatélico Dr. Laudelino González, Matanzas--<[ATF](#)>
- city names, listings--<[GANN0200](#)>; <[PEZU6300](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Ciudad Escolar (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Ciudad Libertad (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Ciudad Militar (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Cisneros y Betancourt, Salvador (president of the Republic of Cuba in Arms in 1896)--<[CISN9603](#)>; <[CPa9007c](#)>
- "Clara L. Maas--La Heroica Enfermera" ("Nurse Clara Louise Maas")--<[AF5511a38](#)>
- "Clara Louise Maas"--<[WAYE6205](#)>
- Clara, Santa--see Santa Clara
- Clara, Villa--see Villa Clara
- "Closed Albums. Capt. Basil Rowe."--<[APJ7401](#)>
- Club de Intercambio de Cuba--<[A](#)>
- "Club Filatélico de Cuba" ("Philatelic Club of Cuba")--<[AF5511a2](#)>
- "Club Filatélico has active season in its new building"--<[BELL5510](#)>
- coastal mail
- "19th Century Cuba: Comments on Internal Mail Carried by Coastal Vessels" "Cuba Siglo XIX: Consideraciones sobre el Correo Interno por Buques de Cabotaje"--<[TORRE0405](#)>
- "More About Coastal Mail in Cuba. / Más acerca del correo de cabotaje en Cuba."--<[KOUR0405c](#)>
- Cobre, El (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- cohetes postal--also see postal rocket experiment
- "15 de octubre de 1939: El primer Experimento del Cohete Postal."--<[GARCF0301b](#)>
- "Cohete Postal, El" ("The Postal Rocket")--<[AF5511a24](#)>
- "Cohete Postal en los Sellos de Correos" ("Postal Rocket in Postage Stamps")--<[ALME5901](#)>
- "Editorial: El Cohete Postal" ("Editorial: The Postal Rocket")--<[AF3911a](#)>
- "Robots y Cohetes Postales" ("Robots and Postal Rockets")--<[BELL45mm](#)>
- Cojímar (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Cold War covers aimed at hearts and minds"--<[HOTC9811](#)>
- Coleccionista--<[ALDR1503](#)>
- Coleccionista Cubano, El--<[ORTIB7511](#)>
- Coliseo (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

“Colección Ignacio Prats. Lo vendido y lo que está por vender” (“The Ignacio Prats Collection. What has been sold and what is yet to be sold”)--<[BUST1003](#)>

collections

Cuba: A Collection of Stamps Issued Under Spanish Dominion--<[BOTH9500](#)>

[Part 1 -- 1855 to 1876](#)

[Part 2 -- 1876 to 1888](#)

[Part 3 -- 1890 to 1897](#)

[Part 4 -- 1898 and miscellaneous](#)

[Part 5 -- U.S. Administration](#)

Henry G. Brock Stamp Collection--<[BROC4103](#)>

Edward Goldsmith Gold Medal Collection of Spanish Antilles to 1866 --<[BENNM0006a](#)>

Ignacio Prats Collection.--<[BUST1003](#)>

The Roberto Pichs Collection of Cuba at the San Carlos Institute (Geraci) XIV,40,33-35.

Collectors Club of New York (CCNY)

references--<[BFC](#)>; <[BOSC](#)>; <[CorF](#)>; <[CUES-Journals](#)>; <[FenC](#)>; <[HF](#)>; <[HORN9606](#)>; <[RCFC](#)>; <[RFA](#)>; <[RFC](#)>; <[UAIC](#)>; <[UFPI](#)>

Coloma, La (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Colón (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Colón, Cristobal

commemorative stamp issue--<[AMAD1210b](#)>

Colón, Pro Faro a--see Pan American flights

Colón Filatélico—Listed under ColF in this bibliography

“Colonial Mask Letterbox of Habana”--<[WEIN7111](#)>

Colorado, Hoyo--see Hoyo Colorado

Columbia (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Columbia Barracks (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Columbus, Christopher

“Towards Cuba! -- ¡Hacia Cuba!”--<[IGLEM9905a](#)>

Columbus insignia---<[AJP89910](#)>Columbus Lighthouse--<[MORE8007](#)>; <[TEJE6900](#)>

Pan-American Columbus Society--<[ORTIB7404a](#)>

stamps--<[ORTIB7404a](#)>

Comandante Enrique Villegas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

combination covers

"A Mystery Solved? The Combination of Revenue and Postage Stamps on Fiscal Documents."

"¿Un Misterio Resuelto? La Combinación de Sellos Fiscales y Postales en Documentos Fiscales."--

<[KOUR0401b](#)>

Cuban cover sent to Barcelona via the U.S. bearing a 50 c. 1875 Cuban stamp and four U.S. stamps--

<[LAWR9305](#)>

commemorative cancellations

first Cuban commemorative cancellation--<[ROSE8506c](#)>

index--<[HERNM0708](#)>

commercial samples, franking and routing, 1883 regulations--<[POSTa88300](#)>

Comunicaciones entre Europa y América: 1500-1993. (Communications Between Europe and America: 1500-1993.)--<[BAHA9511](#)>

"Communication"--<[AJP90304](#)>

Communications Department Bulletin—see Boletín de Comunicaciones

Communications—regular column in MK in the late 1800s and early 1900s that carried the Bartels-Smith feud over Cuban stamped envelopes issued during the U.S. Administration. See Bartels and Smith entries in the bibliography.

communications

between Europe and the Americas--<[BAHA9511](#)>

contribution to revolutionary causes--<[SANC0110](#)>; pp.30-40

maps, Island of Cuba, 1884--<[ACOS8405](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- services in Cuba, development of (ca. 1927)--<A2707d>  
telephony  
Oriente province--<SANC0110>; p.25, 28  
"Communications Department. International Service and General Business Bureau. Postage stamps that may be acquired in this Department"--<AF4305c>  
Communications Maps of the Provinces of the Island of Cuba With Additional Facts About the Postal Service--<ACOS8405>  
"Communications. To the Editor:"--<BART89910>  
*Compagnie Générale Transatlantique* des Gauthier Frères--also see Franco-American Company of the Gauthier Brothers  
"Gauthier Brothers' *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique*" "La *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique* de los Hermanos Gauthier"--<KOUR0409c>  
Compagnie Franco-Américain--see Franco-American Company  
Compañía Cubana de Aviación--all variants of the company name listed in the bibliography under the key <CCA>.  
Compañía Cubana de Aviación--<AF5212b>  
Compañía Nacional de Aviación--<CCA3507c>; <CCA3507d>; <CCA3507e>  
Compañía Nacional Cubana de Aviación--<CCA3507a>; <CCA3610>; <KUNZ3403>  
Compañía Nacional Cubana de Aviación Curtiss--<KUNZ3403>; <THOMA8704>  
Cubana or Cubana de Aviación--<BC4710>; <BFN4503c>; <CCAyymm>  
airplanes--<CCA3507a>; <CCA3507b>; <CCA3507d>  
airports--<CCA3507c>; <CCA3507d>  
brochures--<CCA3610>; <CCAyymm>  
history--<CCA3507a>; <CCA3507b>; <CCA3507c>; <CCA3507d>; <CCA3507e>; <WAR6500>  
itineraries (itinerarios)--<CCA3507a>; <CCA3610>; <CCAyymm>  
rates (tarifas)--<AF5212b>; <CCA3610>  
routes--<CCA3507a>; <CCA3507b>; <CCA3507c>; <CCA3507d>; <CCA3507e>; <CCA3610>; <CCAyymm>  
"Comparta sus Descubrimientos" ("Share Your Discoveries")--<AF6008b>; <AF6108>  
Compendium of Laws for the Kingdoms of the Indies (Vol. II)--<BOIX4100>  
Compostizo (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
comunicaciones, planos de, de las provincias de la Isla de Cuba--<ACOS8405>  
Comunicaciones Terrestres y Marítimas, Cuba--<TORRA4500>; XI  
Concha, José de la--<BARA96??>  
Conchita, Central--see Central Conchita  
Condado (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Condiciones para la circulación de especies postales, 1883--<POSTa88300>  
Congojas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Conmemora Correos el Centenario de José Martí" ("Post Office Department Commemorates the Centennial of José Martí")--<AF5301a>  
"Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis. Boletín de Información del Buró de Propaganda (Acción Social) del CNT" ("National Council for Tuberculosis. Information Bulletin of the Propaganda Bureau (Social Action) of the CNT")--<BFC5103e>; <BFC5104e>; <BFC5105e>  
"Consideraciones Sobre Historia Postal, Pre y Filatelia Clásica Hispanoantillana" ("Deliverations About Spanish Antilles Postal History, Prephilately and Classic Philately")--<CAMI8506>  
Consolación del Norte (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Consolación del Sur (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Consolidated Cuban Aviation Company"--<WAR6500>  
"Consolidated Railroads Perfins - FRCO" (García- Frutos) XIV,41,61-62--<GARCF0205a>  
Consular Post Offices--also see British and French Postal Agencies in Cuba  
"Markings of the British Postal Agencies in Cuba: A Collector's Guide" "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares Inglesas en Cuba: Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<KOUR0001c>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Markings of the French Consular Post Offices and Steamers in Cuba (1862-1901): A Collector's Guide."  
"Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares y Vapores Franceses en Cuba (1862-1901): Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0305c](#)>  
"French Consular Markings from Cuba" "Marcas consulares francesas en Cuba"--<[KOUR9107b](#)>  
Constancia (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Contract for Mail Steamer Service between Cuba and Puerto Rico and the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, A Precis--<[JONE9006](#)>  
for full Spanish text, see <[POSTa88108](#)>  
for an introduction, see <[STONR9006](#)>  
Contramaestre (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Contramaestre (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Contrata para el servicio de vapores-correos entre las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico y en el Golfo de Méjico y Mar de las Antillas--<[POSTa88108](#)>  
for an English introduction, see <[STONR9006](#)>  
for an English precis see <[JONE9006](#)>  
Contreras (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Contribuciones para el estudio de la Historia en América (Contributions to the Study of History in America)--<[BOSE4100a](#)>  
Contributions to the Study of History in America--<[BOSE4100a](#)>  
Controversia Filatélica--<[CronC0102](#)>  
"Controvertida Asamblea de FIAF en La Habana"--<[EcoFN1408a](#)>  
Convention Issue. American Air Mail Society. Havana Cuba--<[APJ4805](#)>  
cooperación postal, sobres y buzones (postal cooperation envelopes & mailboxes)--<[ROSE7604](#)>; <[TERR6211](#)>  
Copa Cuba Internacional  
"Copa Cuba Internacional de Filatelia Habana 2014"--<[EcoFN1404a](#)>  
"España queda segunda en la Copa Cuba Internacional"--<[EcoFN1407b](#)>  
"Cooperantes Internacionalistas – Cuba's presence abroad in the Socialist Era (Parts I and II)" "*Cooperantes Internacionalistas*– La Presencia de Cuba en el Extranjero Durante el Período Socialista (1era y 2da Partes)"--<[PIPE0101](#)>  
"Cordillera mail in Cuba" --<[ABRE0500](#)>  
CORFOS  
"Los CORFOS" ("The CORFOS Stamps")--<[ECHE1103](#)>  
Coronel Vergara (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Corporación Aeronáutica de Cuba--<[KUNZ3403](#)>  
Corralillo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Corralillo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Corral Falso (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Corral Nuevo (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Correo Certificado en Cuba hasta 1898" ("Registered Mail in Cuba Until 1898")--<[ABRE0112](#)>  
correo de alcance--<[CPa9411](#)>  
also see buzones de alcance, cartas de alcance  
Correo de Indias, El ("The Indies Post")--<[BFE4403](#)>; <[BOSE43mm](#)>; <[BOSE44mm](#)>  
Correo, Elementos del--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [I](#)  
"Correo en Cuba Durante el Siglo XVIII" ("Cuban Posts During the XVIII Century")--<[BARR99003](#)>; <[BARR90307](#)>  
Correo en Cuba durante los veinte años finales del siglo XVIII, El--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXXII](#)  
"Correo en Cuba en el año 1947" ("Cuban Postal Service in 1947")--<[AF4801](#)>  
"Correo en Cuba Hace 45 Años" ("Cuban Postal Service 45 Years Ago")--<[BELL4408](#)>  
"Correo en Cuba Hace 50 Años" ("Cuban Mails 50 Years Ago")--<[BELL5104](#)>  
Correo en España antes del año 1492, El--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [IV](#)  
Correo en la Ciudad de Matanzas, El (The Postal Service in the City of Matanzas)--<[ABRE0800](#)>  
Correo en la República de Cuba en Armas, El (The Postal Service in the Republic at Arms)--<[GUER7500](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "correo en la República de Cuba en Armas, El" ("The 19<sup>th</sup> Century Cuban Revolutionary Posts")--<GUER8300> [Chapter XV](#).
- Correo en la Edad Media, El--<TORRA4500>; [III](#)
- Correo en los Pueblos Antiguos, El--<TORRA4500>; [II](#)
- correo insurrecto stamps (stamps of the Cuban revolutionary governments of 1874 and 1896 residing in New York City)--catalog numbers listed below are from <EDIFILd> Correo Insurrecto listings:
- No.1 (1874)--<ASMC87506>; <BILL6400>; pp.189-190; <EDIFIL9700>; p.41; <EDIFIL0200>; p.74-75; <ROBEP8803>; pp.7-12; <TAYL7506>
- Nos.2-5 (1896)--<AJP89604>; <BILL6400>; pp.189-190; <EDIFIL9700>; p.41; <EDIFIL0200>; p.74-75; <ROBEP8803>; pp.7-12
- Correo Interior* postmark--<CHRIR8703>; <ROSE8308b>
- "Book Review: *The Local Mail Service of Havana: 1860 - 1/4 Surcharge*. By Ignacio Prats."
- "Reseña Bibliográfica: *El Correo Interior de La Habana: Habilitados 1/4 de 1860*. Por Ignacio Prats."--<KOUR0401f>
- "Use of the 1/4 Stamps and the *Correo Interior* Marking, The" "El Uso de los Sellos 1/4 y la Marca *Correo Interior*"--<KOUR9804d>
- "Correo Marítimo por el Caribe. 1779-1879" ("Caribbean Maritime Mail. 1779-1879")--<ALEM0610a>; <ALEM0610b>; <ALEM1408>
- Correo Mayor de la Habana y de la Isla de Cuba, Don José Cipriano de la Luz----<TORRA4500>; [XX](#)
- Correo Mayor, Título de--<TORRA4500>; [XIX](#)
- correo oficial--see official mail stamps
- general--<CUES-CorreoOficial>; <SORO8111>; <SORO8305>
- "Correo Oficial en Cuba. Marcas, sellos e historia" ("Cuba's Official Mail. Markings, stamps, and history") --<BUST1010>; <BUST1100a>
- "Correo por Cordillera en Cuba" ("Cordillera' mail in Cuba") --<ABRE0500>
- "Correo Prefilatélico desde las Colonias Españolas a España" ("Prephilatelic Mail from the Spanish Colonies to Spain")--<LEWIG0609>
- correos de alcance (supplementary mail\_
- "Correo de Alcance" ("Supplementary Mail")--<GARCF9411b>
- correos en Cuba primitiva--<TORRA4500>; [VI](#)
- Correos en España en el siglo XVIII, Los--<TORRA4500>; [XIV](#)
- Correos en México y el Perú, Los--<TORRA4500>. [V](#)
- Correos Internacionales Europeos, Los--<TORRA4500>; [VII](#)
- "Correos Marítimos" (Maritime Posts) --<ALCA2000>
- Correos Marítimos, Continuación de los--<TORRA4500>; [XXVII](#)
- Correos Marítimos, Creación de los--<TORRA4500>; [XXI](#)
- Correos Marítimos del Estado, 1765-1802
- No.6--<ROSE8512c>
- No.9--<ROSE8512c>
- use of postal markings--<STONR9300>
- Correos Marítimos, Empresa de, 1827-1851
- No.2--<LECH8405>
- No.9--<ROSE9009>; <PINI9404>
- overview--<ROSE9009>
- correos marítimos españoles a la América--<GARA8800>
- Correos Marítimos, Funcionamiento de los--<TORRA4500>; [XXVI](#)
- "Correos Mayores de los Reinos y Señoríos de España" ("General Post Offices of Spain and Its Possessions")--<AF5212a>
- Correos Mayores en España, Los--<TORRA4500>; [VIII](#)
- Correos Mayores de Indias
- "Bibliografía: Los Correos Mayores de Yndias."
- ("Bibliography: The Postmaster Generals of the Indies.")--<AMAD1410>
- Correos Mayores en Indias, Los--<TORRA4500>; [IX](#)

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Correos Quincenales y Creación de los Maestros de Postas, Establecimiento de los--<TORRA4500>; [XXV](#)  
Correos Terrestres, Funcionamiento de los----<TORRA4500>; [XXIV](#)  
"Correspondence"  
    [MP](#), Vol.11, No.19, 5 Aug 1899, p.158.--<[BART89908a](#)>  
    [MK](#), Vol.13, No.38, WNo.455, 21 Sep 1899, p.341.--<[BART89909b](#)>  
Correspondencia entre Cuba y España, Intercambio irregular de--<TORRA4500>; [XIII](#)  
Correspondencia oficial y su franquicia, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
Correspondencia Telegráfica Nacional, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
Cortaderas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cortés (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cotorro (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
counterfeits--see forgeries  
"Counterfeits of Puerto Príncipe Surcharges"--<[AJP89905](#)>  
Covadonga, Central--see Central Covadonga  
"Cover from the Ignacio Prats Collection"--<[CPa8907a](#)>  
"Cover of This Issue" and "Answers to Cover" (in chronological order by date of publication)  
    Pair of ¼ real stamps of 1862--<[KOUR9607e](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9610d](#)>  
    U.S. to Cuba franked with four 3 cent stamps in 1867--<[KOUR9610e](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9701d](#)>  
    Printed matter by French steamer from Mexico to Cuba in 1879--<[KOUR9701e](#)>; Answers--  
        <[KOUR9704h](#)>  
    U.S. military postal station #3 in Guantanamo to New York--<[KOUR9704i](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9707f](#)>;  
        <[KOUR9710j](#)>  
    Half real stamp of 1857 used from New York to Cuba--<[KOUR9707g](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9710k](#)>  
    Cuban Alfonso XIII stamps used from Puerto Rico--<[KOUR9710m](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9801h](#)>  
    Two covers to the U.S. with the postmark "U.S. Postal Agency, Havana, Cuba"--<[KOUR9801i](#)>;  
        Answers--<[KOUR9804g](#)>; <[KOUR9810g](#)> [also see letter to the editor from Geraci in <[KOUR0101b](#)>  
A ¼ real stamp of 1862 used outside of Havana--<[KOUR9804h](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9807g](#)>  
Spanish and Cuban colonial stamps used in 1899--<[KOUR9807h](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9810h](#)>  
Paquebot marking on cover from the U.S.--<[KOUR9810i](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9901f](#)>; <[KOUR9905e](#)>  
Five-cent stamp of 1868 on fragment--<[KOUR9901g](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9905f](#)>  
1914 cover to Mexico with German steamship marking "ANTONINA"--<[KOUR9905g](#)>; Answers--  
    <[KOUR9909f](#)>  
Stampless cover from the U.S. to Mexico via Cuba in 1851--<[KOUR9909g](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0001e](#)>  
Stampless cover from Santiago de Cuba to Lima in 1847--<[KOUR0001f](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0005g](#)>  
Alfonso XIII stamps used in 1899--<[KOUR0005h](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0009g](#)>  
Spain to Mexico via Havana handled by the *Empresa* in 1847--<[KOUR0009h](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0101e](#)>  
France to Puerto Rico with a 2 real stamp of 1857 used as postage due--<[KOUR0101f](#)>; Answers--  
    <[KOUR0101e](#)>  
France to Mexico via Cuba handled by the *Empresa* and the British postal agency in 1851--  
    <[KOUR0105e](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0109d](#)>  
ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO marking on a cover from Puerto Rico to Cuba in 1855--<[KOUR0109e](#)>;  
    Answers--<[KOUR0201e](#)>  
French Consular cover from Santiago to Paris in 1905--<[KOUR0201f](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0205g](#)>  
Unpaid stampless mail from Cuba to Spain in 1855--<[KOUR0205h](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0209f](#)>  
Cuba to US franked with American stamps in 1857--<[KOUR0209g](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0301h](#)>  
Stampless cover from Madrid to New Orleans via Cuba in 1856--<[KOUR0301i](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0305e](#)>  
"Unpaid" cover from Cuba to Madrid carried by the *Empresa* in 1842--<[KOUR0305f](#)>; Answers--  
    <[KOUR0309e](#)>  
Cuba to France franked with a 50 c. stamp in 1875--<[KOUR0309f](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0401d](#)>  
Texas to France via Cuba in 1855--<[KOUR0401e](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0405g](#)>  
Halifax to Cuba via Boston in 1852.--<[KOUR0405h](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0409g](#)> and also see "Letter to  
    the Editor" from Geoffrey Lewis in <[KOUR0501b](#)>  
Santiago de Cuba to St Thomas by the *Empresa* in 1839--<[KOUR0409h](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0501f](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

New Orleans to Cadiz via Havana in 1842--<[KOUR0501g](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0507d](#)>  
Cuba to New York cover with a 50 cent stamp of 1875 cancelled with encircled "PC" marking--  
<[KOUR0507e](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0701f](#)>  
Cover Number 1-07--<[KOUR0701f](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0709e](#)>  
Cover Number 2-07--<[KOUR0709f](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR0801x](#)>  
"Cover Recalls First Air Mail Between U.S.A. and Cuba"--<[WARN4805](#)>  
craftmen, topical stamps--<[FOCK3711](#)>  
crash covers  
    "Cuba's First Air Mail - Crash Covers?" "El Primer Correo Aéreo Cubano - ¿Cubiertas Accidentadas?"--  
    <[SPOO9403](#)>  
    "Cuba's First Air Mail - Crash Covers?"--<[SPOO9412](#)>  
Crawford Library  
    catalog--<[BACO9100](#)>  
    digitization project--<[KINGC1407](#)>  
    historical overviews--<[BACO0800](#)>; <[BEEC1603](#)>  
    holdings--<[BACO9100](#)>; <[CUES1703](#)>  
    references--<[HORN9606](#)>  
Crego, José Ramón--<[CHL0806](#)>  
Crimea (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cristo, Cauto--see Cauto Cristo  
Cristo, El (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[A2707a](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cristóbal, San--see San Cristóbal  
"Cristobal Colón en Cuba" ("Christopher Columbus")--<[AF5511a12](#)>  
cross references  
    catalog numbers  
    stamps  
        Jones-Roy to Scott, Gibbons, Yvert, Guerra--<[JONE8200](#)>; <[JONE8400](#)>; <[JONE8800](#)> (this  
        last one includes cross references for officially sealed stamps and telegraph stamps)  
    stationery  
        Jones-Roy to Scott, UPSS, H&G--<[JONE8400](#)>; <[JONE8800](#)>  
        Thorp to UPSS numbers--<[UPSS0100](#)>  
    envelope sizes--<[JONE8400](#)>; <[UPSS0100](#)>  
Crucero del Songo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cruces, Las (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cruz, Loma de la--see Loma de la Cruz  
Cruz de los Pinos, Santa--see Santa Cruz de los Pinos  
Cruz del Norte, Santa--see Santa Cruz del Norte  
Cruz del Sur, Santa--see Santa Cruz del Sur  
Cruz-Planas Award Winners  
    Garcia-Frutos, Silvia (2004) - XVI,46,4.  
    Rodriguez, Pedro M. (2005) - XVII,49,6-7.  
    Cuesta, Ernesto (2008) - XIX, 54, 1&4-6  
Cuabitas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Cuatro Cancelaciones Anteriores a las ya Reportadas en Enteros Postales de Cuba"--"Four New ERPs on Cuban  
    Postal Stationery"--<[LITT1007b](#)>  
Cuatro Caminos (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cuatro Caminos (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cuatro Esquinas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"CUBA"--<[AAMC4100](#)>  
"Cuba"--<[BART91602](#)>  
"Cuba"--<[WARDR8104](#)>; <[WARDR8609](#)>  
Cuba (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Cuba. 5¢ olive green, 1890."--<[AJP89102](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Cuba 10 Cent Inverted"--  
"Cuba: 1957-1974 Aerogrammes"--<[AMET7604](#)>  
"Cuba. A Priced Checklist of First Air Mails.--<[AMM4001](#)>  
"Cuba, Aged 25"--<[STIL2704](#)>  
"Cuba Air Train Issue"--<[WPG3512](#)>  
"Cuba--American Air Mail Society overprinted souvenir sheet (Scott C39)--<[KESS4805](#)>  
"Cuba and its War of Independence Commemoratives"--<[WILSF3310b](#)>  
"Cuba and The Airmail Postal Torpedo"--<[ANGU3802](#)>  
"Cuba and the Centennial of the Panamerican Postage Stamp"--<[BELL4307](#)>; <[BELL4311](#)>  
Scott 393--<[BELL4307](#)>; <[BELL4311](#)>  
"Cuba: 1868-1898 Rebellion Against the Spanish" by Ronald Hill--<[HILL1401](#)>  
"Cuba's 1873 Issue"--<[WATC6104](#)>  
"CUBA 1873 1pta Amadeo-Marcas Secretas" (Cuba 1873 1 pta Amadeo--Secret Marks)--<[AREA0912](#)>  
"Cuba 1873: King Amadeo I Issue"--<[WATC6903](#)>  
"Cuba: Capablanca Set Issued October 25"--<[HIDA51mm](#)>  
"Cuba -- Centenario del Primer Sello" ("Cuba--Centenary of the First Stamp")--<[BOHE5505](#)>  
"Cuba -- Centenario del Sello (Emisiones y Conmemoraciones)" ("Cuba -- Centenary of the Postage Stamp (Official and Unofficial Commemorative Issues)")--<[ALEM7609](#)>  
"Cuba--Centenary of the First Stamp"--<[BOHE5505](#)>  
"Cuba Colonial" collection by Leonardo Palencia--<[CHL0806](#)>  
"Cuba Commemorates Her Discovery"--<[WOLF3610](#)>  
"Cuba: Crónica de la Emisión *El Saltador* de 1930—Emisión Conmemorativa por los II Juegos Deportivos Centroamericanos" ("Cuba: Chronicle of the Issue *The Jumper* of 1930—Commemorative Issue for the 2nd Central American Sports Games")--<[ATF1003](#)>  
"Cuba Denounces Series for the Olympic Games as Phonies" --<[AP196008](#)>  
"Cuba: Documentos de Policía" ("Cuba: Police Document Stamps")--<[BARA96mm](#)>  
"Cuba. El Valor de sus Emisiones Postales" ("Cuba. The Value of its Stamp Issues")--<[A2801a](#)>  
"Cuba. *El sello de 2 milésimas habilitado para 3 centavos*. Una gran polémica en torno a los Habilitados de Puerto Príncipe" ("Cuba. The 2 milésimas stamp surcharged 3cents. A great controversy surrounding the Puerto Príncipe Surcharged Stamps")--<[BUST1100b](#)>  
"Cuba en el Catálogo Scott de 1961" ("Cuba in the 1961 Scott Catalog")--<[AF6101](#)>  
"Cuba. Decree authorizing bisects of 10¢ stamps of 1891."--<[AJP89110b](#)>  
"Cuba. Discovery of a new variety of Scott No.6."--<[AJP89110a](#)>  
"Cuba. Discovery of CUPA error on Scott 222."--<[AJP89904](#)>  
"Cuba drop mail from the Graf Zeppelin's Pan American flight"--<[PARK6903](#)>  
Cuba: Errors and Varieties—Republican Era--<[GARCF9806](#)> (collection, available in PDF files: [Frames 1-4](#) and [Frames 5-8](#))  
Cuba-Filatélica, Asociación—see Asociación Cuba-Filatélica  
"Cuba: Forged Cancellations by Fournier"--<[BILL5000](#)>  
"Cuba Honors A Distinguished Patriot"—TBD  
"Cuba Honors the Discoverer of Insect that Transmits Yellow Fever"--<[WPG3412](#)>  
"Cuba Honors the Rev. Mr. Herbert"--<[AP195202](#)>  
"Cuba in the 1961 Scott Catalog"--<[AF6101](#)>  
"Cuba Issue Series for Pension Fund"--<[WSC4910](#)>  
Cuba Libra revolutionary stamps of 1874--<[BILL6400](#)>; p.190; <[MP89511](#)>  
"Cuba. Los Sellos Habilitados con Y 1/4 en 1855-57"("Cuba. The 1855-57 'Y 1/4' Surcharged Stamps")--<[BARR93903](#)>  
Cuba Mail Line (see New York & Cuba Mail SS Co)  
"Cuba Mail – The 'NA' Markings"--<[WASS6302](#)>  
"Cuba, Meeting Place for Lions and Rotary International Clubs" --<[AF5511a37](#)>  
"Cuba.—Mr. J.M. Andreini has shown us the new issue of adhesives, regular and newspaper stamps."--<[AJP89401](#)>  
"Cuba. Mr. J.M. Andreini has shown us the new issue of adhesives, regular and newspaper stamps."--<[AJP89401](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Cuba. Notes on the Puerto Príncipe Surcharges."--<[ANDRE89902b](#)>; <[ANDRE89903](#)>
- "Cuba. Notes on U.S. Administration Issues."--<[ANDRE89901](#)>
- "Cuba: Papeles sellados HABILITADO Por La NACION" ("Cuba Revenue Paper Overprinted HABILITADO Por La NACION")--<[BUST0905](#)>
- "Cuba: Phantom Stamps"--<[BILL6400](#)>
- "Cuba (Provisionals)"--<[ASC1704](#)>
- "Cuba: Police Document Stamps"--<[BARA96mm](#)>
- "Cuba—Puerto Príncipe surcharged stamps"--<[AJP89902b](#)>
- "Cuba. Recent Tourist Picture Postal Cards" by Lewis E. Bussey--<[BUSS1401](#)>
- "Cuba. Report of bisected 10¢ stamps of 1868 and 1869."--<[AJP89312](#)>
- "Cuba. Report of a new variety of the Puerto Príncipe surcharges."--<[AJP90104a](#)>
- "Cuba. Report of new issue of Alfonso XIII stamps."--<[AJP89202](#)>
- "Cuba. Report of Scott 190 with unsurcharged stamp on the right."--<[AJP90104b](#)>
- "Cuba Revenue Paper Overprinted HABILITADO Por La NACION"--<[BUST0905](#)>
- "Cuba: Revenue Stamps."--<[BILL4500](#)>
- "Cuba. Revenue Stamps of the Provincial Council of Matanzas"--<[BARR90404a](#)>
- "Cuba S2 with Missing Grommet"--<[BUSS1009](#)>; <[BUSS1011](#)>
- Cuba, Santiago de--see Santiago de Cuba
- "Cuba. Sellos Fiscales del Consejo Provincial de Matanzas" ("Cuba. Revenue Stamps of the Provincial Council of Matanzas") --<[BARR90404a](#)>
- "Cuba. Stamp design varieties."--<[AJP90404](#)>
- "Cuba Stamp Design Won a Contest"—TBD
- Cuba Submarine Telegraph Company*--<[POSTa88300](#)>
- "Cuba Surcharge Varieties"--<[WPG3106](#)>
- "Cuba. The 2 milésimas stamp surcharged 3cents. A great controversy surrounding the Puerto Príncipe Surcharged Stamps"--<[BUST1100b](#)>
- "Cuba. The 2 1/2 céntimos is now printed in bright instead of pale violet."--<[AJP89407](#)>
- "Cuba.—The new Cuban stamps arrived here on Wednesday, Sept.6<sup>th</sup>..."--<[AJP89910](#)>
- "Cuba. The Value of its Stamp Issues"--<[A2801a](#)>
- "Cuba. Uncataloged varieties of the 5c issue of June, 1883."--<[AJP89403](#)>
- "Cuba Used in Haiti"--<[WPG4410](#)>
- "Cuba Y 1/4"--<[BARR90101b](#)>
- "Cuba Y 1/4" Vol.14, No.41, 11 October 1900, pp.365-367 (3)--<[ANDRE90010](#)>
- "Cuba Y 1/4" Vol.15, No.20, 16 May 1901, pp.192--<[ANDRE90105b](#)>
- "Cuba y el Centenario del Sello Postal Panamericano" ("Cuba and the Centennial of the Panamerican Postage Stamp")--<[BELL4307](#)>; <[BELL4311](#)>
- "Cuba y El Torpedo Postal Aéreo" ("Cuba and The Airmail Postal Torpedo")--<[ANGU3802](#)>
- Cuba's 1857 stamps--<[ASMC87702](#)>; <[ASMC87704](#)>
- "Cuba's Anti-U.S. Propaganda Stamp" (Scott 827)--<[AP196408](#)>
- "Cuba's Fifth Column Issue"--<[WSC4307](#)>
- "Cuba's Post Office Open"--<[AJP89604](#)>
- "...Cuban 3 centavo reply card of 1882 has again been placed in use..."--<[AJP89708](#)>
- Cuban aerophilately in general--<[APJ3511](#)>
- "Cuban Bogies"--<[WILL6910](#)>
- "Cuban Cancels on U.S. Domestic Mail"--<[GONZV8007](#)>
- "Cuban Cattle"--<[AF5511a13](#)>
- Cuban Central Railroad, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>
- "Cuban Cigar Stamps"--<[AF5511a7](#)>
- "Cuban Coffee"--<[AF5511a23](#)>
- "Cuban Commemorative Stamps"--<[A2707c](#)>
- "Cuban Envelopes of August 4, 1899."--<[WARDP5406](#)>
- "Cuban Exchange Club"--<[A](#)>
- "Cuban Exhibition Postmark"--<[WPG4007](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Cuban Forces Abroad: Update 2007—Fuerzas Cubanas en el Extranjero: Actualización al 2007"--<[PIPE0709](#)>
- "Cuban Forwarding Agents and the Confederate States of America" "Los Agentes Encaminadores Cubanos y la Confederación de Estados Americanos"--<[KOUR9701a](#)>
- "Cuban Government..."--<[AP192802](#)>
- "Cuban Imperforates"--<[ASH2802](#)>
- "Cuban Imperforates of 1926"--<[ABSN4201a](#)>
- "Cuban International Dispatches, March, 1930"--<[BARRU3208b](#)>
- Cuban Junta--<[AJP89604](#)>
- "Cuban Mails 50 Years Ago"--<[BELL5104](#)>
- "Cuban Mail and the *Norddeutscher Lloyd* Steamship Line" "El Correo Cubano y la Línea de Vapores *Norddeutscher Lloyd*"--<[KOUR9905c](#)>
- "Cuban Number of the Airpost Journal--November 1935"--<[APJ3511](#)>
- Cuban Olympic Games issue--<[AP193005](#)>
- "Cuban Pan-American Congress Series"--<[AVER2801b](#)>
- Cuban Pan-American Congress stamp issue (Scott 284-293) --<[AVER2801a](#)>
- "Cuban Patriots and Cuban Stamps"--<[AF5511a16](#)>
- "Cuban Perfins--An Update"--<[ROY0109](#)>
- Cuban Philatelic Bulletin—see Boletín Filatélico Cubano
- Cuban Philatelic Federation (Federación Filatélica Cubana)--<BIFF>; <[HERNM0708](#)>
- congresses, national meetings--<[HERNM0708](#)>
- history--<[HERNM0708](#)>
- regulations--<[RCFCa6509](#)>
- Cuban Philatelic Society of America--<[ACER0803](#)>
- Cuban Philatelist, The
- "Cumulative Index--Indice Cumulativo: The Cuban Philatelist. Numbers 1 to 50 (1989-2005)"--<[KOUR0507f](#)>
- "Cuban Philately of the Republican Period, 1902-1958." "La Filatelia Cubana del Período Republicano, 1902-1958."--<[CUES0305](#)>
- "Cuban Poetry"--<[AF5511a20](#)>
- "Cuban Postal Card Perfed '1'"--<AVERyymm>
- "Cuban Postal Issues Up To September 1952"--<[AF5204](#)>
- Cuban Postal Museum
- A Visit to the Cuban Postal Museum (Vinkenborg) X,28,83-85. [*see letter to the editor by Cuesta X,29,103*]
- Cuban Postal Museum Robbed--<[JONE9303](#)>
- index--<[HERNM0708](#)>
- Cuban Postal Rates up to 1958--<[ABRE-Rates](#)>
- "Cuban Postal Rocket Experiment, The"--<[WINI6706](#)>
- "Cuban Postal Service 45 Years Ago"--<[BELL4408](#)>
- "Cuban Postal Service in 1947"--<[AF4801](#)>
- "Cuban Postmarks"--<[BARR90210](#)>
- "Cuban Posts During the XVIII Century"--<[BARR90307](#)>
- Cuban Revolutionary Party
- Insurgents' Mail Between Cuba and the U.S.A. During the War of Independence: The Role of the Cuban Delegation in New York (Kouri) XIII,38,59-64.  
[Patria - Newspaper] II,5,34-35.
- Selling the Cuban Republic Stamps of 1896 (Kouri) XI,32,60-65 & 74. [*see letter to the editor from Prats XI,33,85*]
- Cubans Now Carry Mail [New York World - Newspaper] II,5,36-38.
- The Cuban Revolutionary Party Cancellation Used in Key West (Kouri) XVI,46,12-14.
- "Cuban Revolutionary Stamps"--<[AP192903](#)>; <[WUND2901](#)>
- "Cuban rocket fiasco fizzles sale of stamp"--<[WINI8307](#)>
- "Cuban Silver Anniversary, 1927"--

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Cuban Souvenirs"--<[AF5511a11](#)>  
"Cuban Stamp Catalogs and Albums"--<[AF5511a25](#)>  
"Cuban Stamp Varieties"--<[A2804a](#)>  
"Cuban Stamps and the Cuban flag" --<[BUENT6403](#)>  
"Cuban Stamps Overprinted HABILITADOS POR LA NACION"--<[BARR91104b](#)> ; <[BARR94611](#)> ; <BARR9yymmc>  
"Cuban Stamps Should be Listed"--<WHEE3711>  
"Cuban Stamps Still Available for Sale at the Department of Communications"--<[BFN4503a](#)>  
"Cuban Students' Issue"--<[AF5511a21](#)>  
*Cuban Telephone Company*  
in Guantánamo--<[SANC0110](#)>, p.28  
"Cuban Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War"--<[BOFA0710](#)>  
Cuba's 1857 stamps--<[ASMC87702](#)> ; <[ASMC87704](#)>  
"Cuba's Anti-U.S. Propaganda Stamp" (Scott 827)--<[AP196408](#)>  
"Cuba's Fifth Column Issue"--<WSC4307>  
"Cuba's Official Mail, Its Markings, Stamps, and History" ("Correo Oficial en Cuba, Marcas, Sellos e Historia") -  
-<[BUST1010](#)> ; <[BUST1100a](#)>  
"Cuba's Post Office Open"--<[AJP89604](#)>  
*Cubana de Aviación* (also known simply as *Cubana*)--see *Compañía Nacional Cubana de Aviación*  
"Cubano, El"--pseudonym used by the author of <[PW89906](#)>  
*Cubartimpex*—listed as <CTPX> in the bibliography  
"Cubans Now Carry Mail -- Los cubanos ahora llevan el correo"--<[CPa9007d](#)>  
cucaracha cancellation--<ORIO7501>  
Cueto (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)> ; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cuevitas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[CUES9807](#)> ; <[RODR8605](#)> ; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cumanayagua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)> ; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cunagua (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)> ; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Cuneira (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)> ; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Cuños Secos en el Papel Sellado de Cuba Colonial durante el Período Isabelino"--<[BUST1110](#)>  
CUPEX 1955 International Philatelic Exhibition  
1955 International Philatelic Exhibition(Havana) --<[AF5511](#)> ; <[APJ5508](#)> ; <[APJ5509](#)> ; <[APJ5510](#)>  
"CUPEX" Special Issue--<[AF5511](#)>  
unofficial souvenir sheet printed to promote the philatelic exhibition "CUPEX"--<[GARCF8003a](#)>  
currencies, measures, and weights, Spanish (useful background information for Cuba)--<[PAD11210](#)>
- d\*
- Daiquirí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)> ; <[RODR9508](#)>  
datestamps  
YSLA DE CUBA--<[CUES9807](#)> ; <[GARCF0109](#)> ; <[RIOSP0807](#)>  
circular date stamp cancellations of 1898 and 1899--<[BILL5000](#)>  
Day of the Hospitals--<[BFC5105e](#)>  
de Coppet, F.--<[SCOT9304](#)>  
"De Interés Para Todos" ("Of Interest to Everyone")--<[AF6303](#)>  
"Dealer complains; postal clerk commended"--<[WINIyy03](#)>  
Defender airship--<[DMAR3102](#)>  
de la Luz, Don José Cipriano—see Luz y Meireles, Don José Cipriano de la  
del Agua, Ceiba--see Ceiba del Agua  
*Delegacion* (see Cuban Revolutionary Party)  
del Monte, Jesús--see Jesús del Monte  
del Norte, Consolación--Consolación del Norte  
del Paso, Cauto--see Cauto del Paso  
del Río, Pinar--see Pinar del Río  
del Santo, Embarcadero--see Embarcadero del Santo

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- del Sitio, Caney--see Caney del Sitio  
del Songo, Crucero--Crucero del Songo  
del Sur, Arroyo Blanco--see Arroyo Blanco del Sur  
del Sur, Consolación--see Consolación del Sur  
Deleyte (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Delicias (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Demajagua (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Department of Communications"--<[AF5004](#)>  
Department of Posts Envelopes  
    "Another Department of Posts *Text* envelope (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Otro sobre del Departamento de Correos con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0309b](#)>  
    "More Department of Posts Postal Stationery: The *Text* Envelopes" "Más Enteros Postales de Departamento de Correos: Los Sobres con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0305d](#)>  
    "More U.S. Administration Department of Posts of Cuba Stationery (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Más Enteros Postales Americanos del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0305b](#)>  
    "Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba. The " "Los enteros postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba."--<[KOUR0209e](#)>  
    "Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Enteros Postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0301c](#)>  
derechos aduanales sobre sellos (import duties on stamps)--<[BFN4503b](#)>  
derechos de matrícula--<[AMAD1706](#)>  
"Desconocimiento y Desfachatez" ("Ignorance and Impudence")--<[AF6008a](#)>  
"Descortesía" ("Lack of Courtesy")--<[AF5306b](#)>  
descubrimiento de América--<[AMAD1210b](#)>  
designers of Cuban stamps  
    Acosta, Vedasto--<[AF5511](#)> p.28  
    Lillo, Rafael--<[BFC5104b](#)>  
    Menéndez, Guillermo--<[CAPO7709](#)>  
"Designs Sought For Cuban Set"--<[WSC5002](#)>  
"Despacho de los 'Navíos de Aviso' y la Casa de Contratación" ("Dispatch of the 'Navíos de Aviso' and the Casa de Contratación") --<[BOSE5510](#)>  
destruction of  
    "Dstrucción de Especies Postales" ("Destruction of Postal Species")--<[A2801g](#)>  
    "Dstrucciones de Troqueles" ("Destruction of Dies")--<[A2804f](#)>  
    obsolete plates--TBD from [SMJ](#) Aug 1941, p.194; Oct 1941, p.267; Jan 1942, p.403.  
    printing plates of Scott 263, 284-293--<[A2801e](#)>  
    remainders by decree of 15 October 1927--<[A2801f](#)>  
    remainders of Scott 253-262--<[A2801f](#)>  
Día de los Hospitales (Day of the Hospitals)  
    1951 promotional label/poster--<[BFC5104e](#)>  
Diamond, J. Leonard  
    Letters to the Editor of The Cuban Philatelist--<[KOUR9810b](#)>; <[KOUR9905b](#)>; <[KOUR0209b](#)>;  
    <[KOUR0305b](#)>; <[KOUR0309b](#)>  
Diario de la Marina (DMAR--Havana newspaper)--see <[DMAR](#)> entries in the bibliography  
Díaz, Antón--see Antón Díaz  
diccionarios/directorios/enciclopedias:  
    Diccionario Geográfico Estadístico Histórico de la Isla de Cuba, Jacobo de la Pezuela--<[PEZU6300](#)>  
    Directorio Filatélico de Cuba (Philatelic Directory of Cuba)--<[AF37003](#)>; <[GARC2304](#)>  
    Enciclopedia Popular Cubana, Luis J. Bustamante--<[BUST4810](#)>  
"Did You Know?" "¿Sabía Usted?"--Regular column in <[BNJ](#)>  
    "Did you know that the postal money order service and the dead letter office were created in Cuba during the American Administration?"--<[BNJ8310](#)>  
die proofs

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Scott 227-231--<BART89906c>  
"Die varieties. Cuba Scott 103, 125-26. King Alfonso XII"--<BRUN8803>  
Diego de los Baños, San--see San Diego de los Baños  
Diego de Núñez, San--see San Diego de Núñez  
Diego del Valle, San--see San Diego del Valle  
Diezmero (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Digital Catalog of Cuban Postal Issues--see Catálogo Digital de Emisiones Postales de Cuba  
Dimas (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Dirección de Correos" ("Post Office Department") --<A2707b>; <A2801b>; <A2804c>  
"Directiva de la Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana" ("Officers of the Philatelic Society of Habana")--<BFC5105c>  
Directorio Filatélico de Cuba (Philatelic Directory of Cuba)--<AF37003>; <GARC2304>  
Directorio Organizador del Cuerpo de Comunicaciones de la Isla de Cuba--<POSTc0200>  
dirigible--see airships  
discovery of America--<AMAD1210b>  
disinfection of mail  
    A Visit to Rainsford Island (Kouri) XI,31,27-30.  
"Dispatch of the 'Navíos de Aviso' and the Casa de Contratación" --<BOSE5510>  
"Distinguished Philatelists on Host Chapter Governing Board"--<APJ4805b>  
DMAR-- Diario de la Marina--Havana newspaper)--see <DMAR> entries in the bibliography  
"Doble Sobrecarga del Tren Aéreo Internacional" ("Double Surcharge of the International Sky Train")--  
    <ASSE8412>  
Documentos de Policía--see police tax stamps  
"Documentos Inéditos para la Historia del Correo en Cuba." ("Unpublished Documents on the History of the  
    Mails in Cuba.")--<BARR90405b>; <BARR90406>; <BARR90407b>. Other documents published under this  
    overall heading follow:  
    "Reglamento provisional de 9 de diciembre de 1755 para la creación del Correo en la Isla de Cuba"  
        ("Provisional regulations of 9 December 1755 for the establishment of the Postal Service in the Island of  
        Cuba") --<BARR90403>  
    "Acta del cabildo celebrado por el Ayuntamiento de la Habana, el día 23 de diciembre de 1757" ("Minutes  
        of the meeting of the Municipal Council of Havana held on December 23, 1767")--<BARR90208>  
    "Real Orden del 26 de Octubre de 1.707 sobre el establecimiento de los correos marítimos"  
        ("Royal Order of October 26, 1707, on the Establishment of the Maritime Posts")--<BARR90205>  
    "Título de Correo Mayor de la Isla de Cuba expedido en 7 de Diciembre de 1757 á favor de Dn. José Cipriano  
        de la Luz" ("Title of Postmaster General of the Island of Cuba Issued on 7 December 1757 to Don José  
        Cipriano de la Luz")--<BARR90404b>  
"Documentos Inéditos sobre el correo interior de La Habana, en 1855" ("Unpublished Documents on the Inner  
    City Mails of Havana in 1855")--<BARR90103>  
domestic postage rates  
    U.S. domestic rates extended to Cuba, 1899--<NYT9911>  
"Domingo Rosillo"--<RAL4806>  
"Domingo Rosillo: Un pionero inmortal" ("Domingo Rosillo: An Immortal Pioneer") --<ALDE5305>  
"Domingo Rosillo y Jaime González"--<AF5511a27>  
Domingo, Santo--see Santo Domingo  
"Dominical Philatelic Section in the Daily Paper *Información*"--<AF5511a33>  
Dominican Republic--also see Santo Domingo  
    "Forgery of the Covers Commemorating the First light from Santiago de Cuba to the Dominican  
        Republic and Puerto Rico"--<CUES9704>  
    "Stamps of the First Antilles Issue Used in the Dominican Republic"--<KOUR9807>  
Donato (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Doremus Company of Washington, D.C. --<SMAL0312>  
"Doremus" machine cancels--<LANG8800>  
Dos Bocas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Dos Caminos (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Dos Caminos del Cobre (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Dos Palmas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Double Surcharge of the International Sky Train"--<[ASSE8412](#)>  
DO-X flights, 1929-1933--<AAMC8500>; pp.2348-2349, 2355  
1931, August 21, from Antilla, Cuba--<SING3511>  
Dr. Finlay's commemorative issue (Scott319-320). --<[AP193501](#)>  
"Dr. Tomás A. Terry"--<[ASSE8409](#)>  
"Dr. Tomás A. Terry, Vocal Propietario del Club" ("Dr. Tomás A. Terry, Member of the Board and Club Owner")--<[AF4305d](#)>  
Duaba (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
due, postage--see postage due  
duPont, E. Paul, Jr. (pilot; first international sky train)--<AAMC4000>; p.583; <JAQU8005>  
Durán (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

e\*

E. de Cuba--see Estrella de Cuba  
"Earliest Reported Postmark (ERP) from the Havana Military Station No.10"--"Marca Postal Más Temprana (MPMT) de la Estación Militar No.10, Havana"--<[CUES1401a](#)>  
"Earliest Reported Postmarks (ERPs) of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba"—"Marcas Postales Más Tempranas de las Estaciones Postales Americanas en Cuba"--<[CUES1303h](#)>  
"Early Bureau Issue-Special Surcharges of U.S. Possessions"--<[BART93906](#)>  
Eastern Philatelist --<[AJP89508](#)>  
eBay auctions; policy re U.S. embargo on trade with Cuba--<HAES0003a>; <HAES0003a>  
ECOFIL--Empresa Comercial Filatélica--see ECOFIL listings in the bibliography  
"Economic Society of the Country"--<[AF5511a14](#)>  
Edén (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
EDIFILa Correo Insurrecto Nos.2-5--<[AJP89604](#)>Edifil--<EDIFILa>; <EDIFILb>; <EDIFILc>  
Edifil catalogs--<EDIFILa>; <EDIFILb>; <EDIFILc>  
Edifil--references to Cuban stamps and postal stationery by Edifil catalog number:  
**Correo Insurrecto Stamps and Covers**  
2-5: <[CPa9007c](#)>  
**Stamps:**  
65 fiscally used: <[GARCF0201](#)>  
203var: <[GARCF9303a](#)>  
263--<[BLAN3205](#)>  
1384-1400: <[ROSE9704a](#)>  
3226--<[BOFA0710](#)>  
**Postal Stationery:**  
1 var: double impression--< [AJP89401](#)>  
70: <[ANDRE90502](#)>  
367-373: <[AMAD1210b](#)>  
"Editorial: ¡Qué Beneficio!" ("Editorial: What A Benefit!")--<[AF6301](#)>  
"Editor's Shears. Spanish Colonies."--<[WPE89803](#)>  
Edward Goldsmith Collection of Spanish Antilles to 1866, The--<[BENNM0006a](#)>  
EFIRO 2008 World Philatelic Exhibition--<[CHL0806](#)>  
"Ejército de Operaciones Military Frank" ("Army of Operations Military Frank")--<[AJP89609](#)>  
El Boletín (The Bulletin)—see Boletín, El – Bulletin of the CPSA, Miami, FL  
Electronic Bulletin "The Eye of the Needle"—see Boletín Electrónico "El Ojo de la Aguja"  
Elia (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Elizalde (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
embargo by the U.S. on commerce with Cuba as it affects the sale of Cuban stamps  
applicability to unused but not used stamps--<MCCA0208>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- eBay auctions policy --<HAES0003a>; <HAES0003a>  
Embarcadero (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Embarcadero del Santo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
embezzlements at the Dept. of Posts of Cuba during U.S. Administration--<BRIS0007>  
"Embossed Seals on Stamped Revenue Paper of Colonial Cuba During the Reign of Queen Isabel II" ("Cuños Secos en el Papel Sellado de Cuba Colonial durante el Período Isabelino")--<BUST1110>  
"Emergency Issues of Cuba and Puerto Rico"--<ANDRE89810>; <ANDRE89812a>; <ANDRE89812b>  
Emilio Bacardí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Emisión de Sellos de los Estudiantes" ("Cuban Students' Issue")--<AF5511a21>  
"Emisión de Sellos del Tabaco Habano" ("Havana Tobacco Issue")--<BELL4501>  
"Emisión de Sellos para la Exposición Filatélica Internacional CUPEX" ("Postal Issue for the CUPEX International Stamp Exhibition")--<ALME5601>  
"Emisiones de Cuba" ("Cuban Issues")--<BFC5104b>  
"Emisiones del Retiro de Comunicaciones" ("Postal Issues for the Communications Employees Retirement Fund") --<AF5511a34>  
"Emisión en Honor de Rafael Montoro" ("Stamp Issue in Honor of Rafael Montoro")--<AF5301b>  
"Emisión en Honor del Dr. Francisco Carrera Jústiz" ("Stamp Issue in Honor of Dr.FranciscoCarrera Jústiz")--<AF5301c>  
"Emisión Postal de los Artistas y Escritores" ("Postal Issues Honors American Writers and Artists")--<AF5511a51>  
Emisión Simbólica de Sellos Americanos, La--<ARGU3710>; <MONTA3710>  
"Emisión Sobrecargada para Nuevos Valores de 1959-60" ("The Stamp Issue Surcharged With New Values for 1959-60")--<AF6002>  
Emisiones nocivas e indeseables--<FIAF7300>  
"Emisiones Postales Cubanas Hasta Septiembre de 1952" ("Cuban Postal Issues Up To September 1952")--<AF5204>  
"Emisiones postales de Cuba comunista"--<CPa7203>  
Empalme (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Empresa Comercial Filatélica—see listings under <ECF>  
"Empresa Consolidada Cubana de Aviación"--<WAR6500>  
Empresa de Correos Marítimos, 1827-1851  
    Correo Marítimo No.9--<ROSE9009>  
    EMPRESA ESPAÑA red cds--<MIRM0609>  
    general--<STONR9300>  
    ("Prephilatelic Postmarks -- Selection of prephilatelic marks of the interior mails (lineal and date marks), arrival marks applied to incoming mail from abroad, and marks of the maritime mail agency") "Cuba: Marcas Prefilatéticas -- Selección de marcas prefilatélicas del correo interior (lineales y de fecha), cuños de llegada del correo exterior y marcas de la empresa de correos marítimos"--<KOUR8710a>  
Empresa de Telecomunicaciones de Cuba (ETECSA)--<SANC0110>; p.40  
Enciclopedia Popular Cubana (Popular Cuban Encyclopedia)--<BUST4810>  
Encomendador, Sabanilla--see Sabanilla del Encomendador  
Encrucijada (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"En Cuba no se conocieron los Correos Regulares durante dos siglos y medio"--<TORRA4500>; X  
"En Octubre Comenzará el Nuevo Servicio Aéreo Antilla-Baracoa" ("The New Air Service Between Antilla and Baracoa Will Start in October")--<ABAL3010>  
"Enfermería en la filatelia cubana" ("Nursing in Cuban Philately")--<AMAR0401>  
engravers of Cuban stamps  
    first Cuban stamp--<ORTIB79mm>  
Enrique Villegas, Comandante--see Comandante Enrique Villegas  
Ensenada de Mora (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
enteros postales--see postal stationery  
"Enteros Postales Cubanos" (collection by Pedro Morales)--<CHL0806>  
Enterprise, USS; blockade cover (20 Nov 1962)—<WINIyy03>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Entrevista. Yamil H. Kouri, VicePresidente de la APS (Sociedad Americana de Filatelia)"--<[EcoFN1404b](#)>  
Entronque de Herradura (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Entronque de Manatí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
envelope knives--<[THORP5400](#)>; <[UPSS7100](#)>; <[UPSS0100](#)>  
    envelope knives cross index, UPSS to Thorp numbers--<[MINT0100](#)>=<[UPSS0100](#)>  
envelope sizes--<[THORP5400](#)>; <[UPSS7100](#)>; <[UPSS0100](#)>  
    cross reference--<[MINT0100](#)>=<[UPSS0100](#)>  
envelopes--see listings under postal stationery  
Ermita (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
ERP—earliest reported postmark—also see “marca postal más temprana” (MPMT) and “cancelación más temprana” (CMT)  
    "A New ERP for the 1¢ Jefferson Card Surcharged for use in Cuba" – "Una Nueva CMT (Cancelación Más Temprana) para la tarjeta postal de 1¢ de Jefferson sobrecargada para uso en Cuba"--<[CABR1507a](#)>  
    "Earliest Reported Postmark (ERP) from the Havana Military Station No.10"--"Marca Postal Más Temprana (MPMT) de la Estación Militar No.10, Havana"--<[CUES1401a](#)>  
    "Earliest Reported Postmarks (ERPs) of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba"—“Marcas Postales Más Tempranas de las Estaciones Postales Americanas en Cuba”--<[CUES1303h](#)>  
    "Four New ERPs on Cuban Postal Stationery"--"Cuatro Cancelaciones Anteriores a las ya Reportadas en Enteros Postales de Cuba"--<[LITT1007b](#)>  
    "Inventory of the Earliest Reported Postmarks (ERP) from the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba"—  
    “Inventario de las marcas postales más tempranas (MPMT) de las estaciones postales militares americanas en Cuba”--<[CUES1303d](#)>  
    "New Earliest Reported Postmark (ERP) for Havana U.S. Military Station No.10."-- "Nueva Cancelación Más Temprana (CMT) para la Estación Militar Americana No.10 de La Habana"-- <[CUES1601c](#)>  
    "The World's Ugliest ERP and Other Discoveries"--"El sobre más feo del mundo con una CMT y otros descubrimientos"--<[LITT1201b](#)>  
errores—see errors  
"Errores Curiosos" ("Interesting Errors")--<[BNJ8304](#)>  
"Errores Generalizados de Catalogación en los Sellos de Antillas Españolas"--<[AFa7411](#)>; <[MPC7411](#)>  
errors and varieties (errors and varieties in stamps are listed under "Scott" by catalog number); also see inverted centers, surcharges, and overprints  
    Cuba: Errors and Varieties—Republican Era--<[GARCF9806](#)> (collection, available in PDF files: [Frames 1-4](#) and [Frames 5-8](#).  
    "Interesting Errors"--<[BNJ8304](#)>  
    "Inverted 3c. over 2c. Surcharge in the Tobacco Issue"--<[ASSE8410](#)>  
    "Issue of May 1, 1961" “Emisión del 1 de mayo de 1961”--<[RODR9403](#)>  
    "Missing Center Error of the Two Cent Stamp of 1910, The" "El Error del Sello de Dos Centavos de 1910 Sin Centro"--<[GARC0305](#)>  
    "Missing Grommet Philippines Card" by Cary Finder--<[FIND1401](#)>  
    "My Favorite Postal Card: The ULTAAMAR Error" “Mi Tarjeta Postal Favorita: El Error ULTAAMAR”--<[CABR0001](#)>  
"Errors and Varieties" column in *The Cuban Philatelist*--<[GARCF8003d](#)>; <[GARCF8003d](#)>; <[GARCF9901](#)>; <[GARCF0209a](#)>; <[GARCF0507](#)>; <[GARCF1105](#)>  
    "Errors & Varieties:1902-1958" "Errores y Variedades: 1902-1958"--<[GARCF0507](#)>  
    "Errors and Varieties: Capablanca" "Errores y Variedades: Capablanca"--<[GARCF9901](#)>; <[GARCF1105](#)>  
    "Errors and Varieties of the Tuberculosis Stamp of 1942" "Errores y Variedades del Sello Pro-Tuberculosis de 1942"--<[GARCF9804](#)>  
    Errors and Varieties: The First Postal Card Printed by the Republic of Cuba in 1904--<[GARCF0209a](#)>. Escambray, Central--see Central Escambray  
Escolar, Ciudad--see Ciudad Escolar  
"Escrito en Catalán" ("Written in Catalan")--<[ANDREU1312](#)>  
"Escuela de San Alejandro y los Sellos" ("San Alejandro School and Stamps")--<[BERE7501](#)>  
Esles (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Esmeralda, La (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
ESPAMER, Philatelic Exhibitions of Spain and the Americas  
  Actividades en ESPAMER-85 en La Habana--<PORT8503>  
  "ESPAMER '82"--<BNJ8212b>  
  ESPAMER-87. La Coruña, Sede de ESPAMER-87--<PORT8503>  
  Exposiciones Celebradas--<PORT8503>  
  Logotipos de las Exposiciones--<PORT8503>  
ESPAÑA postal mark  
  general background information--<ARAN1410>=<KOUR1410a>  
  places of use--<ARAN1410>=<KOUR1410a>  
  "Transatlantic Maritime Mail Marking ESPAÑA, The" "La Marca ESPAÑA de Correo Marítimo Transatlántico"--<KOUR9810c>  
*España, Central*--see *Central España*  
"España queda segunda en la Copa Cuba Internacional"--<EcoFN1407b>  
Esperanza (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Esperanza, Puerto--see Puerto Esperanza  
Espinal cover--<SPOO9711>  
Esquinas, Cuatro--see Cuatro Esquinas  
essays  
  airmail set of stamps never issued--<AF5511> pp.21,55,59  
  catalogs--<GALVJ92300>; <GALVR6100>  
  Cuba Insurrection Essays--<PERR4910>  
  Scott 227 through 246 and E2 through E4--<BRAZ4810>  
  Stamp design of King Alfonso XIII 1889-1997 (Garcia-Frutos) II,4,1.  
  tobacco stamps Scott 356-358, 420-422--<AF5511a7> p.34  
"Establecimiento del Correo en Cuba por cuenta de la Real Hacienda"--<TORRA4500>; [XVI](#)  
Estación "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F"--<POSTb89906a>  
Estancia, Paso--see Paso Estancia  
Estantes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Estatutos del Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba" ("Bylaws of the Philatelic Club of the Republic of Cuba")--<AF5306c>  
Estes G. Rathbone--also see Rathbone, Estes G.  
  "Estes G. Rathbone strikes again (in Letters to the Editor)" " Cartas al Editor: Estes G. Rathbone ataca nuevamente"--<KOUR0309b>  
Estrada Palma  
  1c. postal card--<ANDRE90502>  
  Central--see Central Estrada Palma  
  plenipotentiary delegate of the Government of the Republic--<CISN9603>; <CPa9007c>  
  President--<MICH3300>; <PW91508b>  
Estrella de Cuba--<DMAR4804a>; <DMAR4804b>; <DMAR4804c>; <DMAR4804d>; <DMAR4804e>; <DMAR4804f>  
  "Partirá Mañana a las 9 a.m. el *Estrella de Cuba*, Estará en Madrid el Jueves a las 12" ("The *Estrella de Cuba* Will Depart Tomorrow at 9 a.m., It Will Arrive in Madrid Thursday at 12")--<DMAR4804a>  
Estudio Sobre el Valor de 1/2 Real de la Primera Emisión de Sellos de Correos de Cuba--<MPC6900>; <MPC7505>  
ETECSA (Empresa de Telecomunicaciones de Cuba)--<SANC0110>; p.40  
"Even More International Reply Coupons From Cuba" "Aún Más Cupones de Respuesta Internacional de Cuba"--<KOUR9710f>  
"Even More on the Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantánamo Naval Base in 1934"--<TYX8710>  
"Even More on the Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantánamo Naval Base" "Aún más sobre el servicio de correo aéreo temporal de Cuba en la base naval de Guantánamo en 1934"--<TYX9007a>  
"Evolución de las marcas de identificación en el medio real de la 1ª emisión de Antillas, pos. VIII-13 a VIII-14." ("Evolution of Identifying Marks in the ½ Real Value of the 1st Issue of the Antilles, Pos VIII-13 to

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

VIII-14.") --<[AREA1010](#)>

"Evolución de los Correos en Cuba (1607-1948)" ("Evolution of the Postal Service in Cuba (1607-1948)") --<[BOSE4801](#)>

"Evolution of the Postal Service in Cuba (1607-1948)" --<[BOSE4801](#)>

"Evolution of the Stamp Album, From Lallier to Mekeel" by Lewis G. Quackenbush--<[QUAC9404](#)>

"Exchequer Court"--<[AF5511a44](#)>

exhibitions: philatelic (regional, provincial, national, bi-national, international, worldwide, specialized)

see Index of Filatelia Cubana by Juan Hernández Machado under <FCb>

"Exposición Nacional de Historia Postal 2008 en La Habana"--<[CFa0809d](#)>

("The 2008 National Postal History Exhibition in Havana")

"Resultados de Cuba en la Exposición Mundial de Filatelia EFIRO 2008"--<[CFa0809b](#)>

("Cuban Awards at the EFIRO 2008 World Philatelic Exhibition")

"Resultados de Cuba en la Exposición Mundial de Filatelia Praga 2008"--<[CFa0809c](#)>

("Cuban Awards at the Praga 2008 World Philatelic Exhibition")

"Excise Stamps of the Republic—New Types" "Sellos de Impuesto Sobre el Consumo de la República—Nuevos Tipos"--<[BACK9901](#)>

"EXFILIBRA 72"--<CPa7203>; <CPa7210>

"EXFILIMA 71"--<CPa7109>; <CPa7112>

"Explosion of the 'Maine': A Momentous Event in History" "La Explosión del 'Maine': Un Evento Transcendental en la Historia"--<[KOUR9801c](#)>

express mail

"Cuban Correspondence and the U.S. Express Mail Service of 1836-39." "La correspondencia cubana y el servicio de correo expreso de los EE.UU. de 1836-39."--<[KOUR0205c](#)>

"Expreso de los Vapores, Matanzas" ship cancellation--<[GORD5007](#)>

"Exile Philately—Revives Cuban Grandeur"--<[ACER0803](#)>

Expertization of the 'Habilitado Por La Nación' Stamps --<BLAS6312>; <BLAS6400>

"Exposición Centenario 'CUPEX'" ("International Centenary Philatelic Exhibition 'CUPEX'")--<[AF5511a1](#)>

"Exposición Internacional de Tulsa" ("Tulsa International Exposition")--<[AF3911b](#)>

express mail

Cuban Correspondence and the U.S. Express Mail Service of 1836-39 (Lewis & Kouri) XIV,41,50-53.

"Extranjeros en Sellos de Cuba" ("Foreign Persons in Cuban Stamps")--<[AF5511a47](#)>

"Extraordinary Sales [of Scott C77-C78]"--<[AF5306a](#)>

f\*

"Fabricación de tintas de escribir y sellar en el Correo colonial" ("Manufacture of Writing and Cancelling Inks in the Colonial Posts")--<BOSE45mm>

"Fabricantes de Fósforos de Cuba 1903-1956"--<[BACK0001](#)>

Facultades--see <AMAD1706>

F.A.M.--see Foreign Air Mail Routes

"F.A.M. 10, Addition of Maceio, Brazil"--<[BARRU3208a](#)>

"F.A.M. 10 Extension"

[AMC](#), Vol.4, No.5, WNo.41, Mar 1932, pp.156-157.--<[BARRU3203](#)>

[AMC](#), Vol.4, No.9, WNo.45, Jul 1932, p.317.--<[BARRU3207](#)>

F.A.M. 10 Route effective February 1--<[BARRU3208a](#)>

"F.A.M. Route 5: Air Mail Service—To Cienfuegos, Cuba; Kingston, Jamaica; and La Guaira, Venezuela."--

<[AMC3012](#)>

fake

questionable conveyance of cover on Navy flight--<SCM2801b>

perforations on Scott 280-282--<SCM2801a>

Falcón (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Falla (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

"Falsificaciones: Antillas Españolas 2 reales con sobrecarga Y 1/4 falsa"--<BSFC0007>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Falso, Corral--see Corral Falso  
"falsos postales en la primera emisión de Antillas Españolas, Los"--<FCb7509> = <GUER7509>; <GUER7609>  
FAM--see Foreign Air Mail Routes  
FAM Service, Houston-Caracas, Venezuela--<[SING4809](#)>  
"Fantastic" Covers  
    "A. C. Roessler's 'Fantastic' Cuban Aerophilatelic Covers"--<[TYX8906a](#)>  
    "A Monumental Discovery: 'Fantastic' Cover #5 -- A SCADTA Survey Cover Flown From Havana to Miami" "Un Descubrimiento Monumental: La Cubierta 'Fantástica' #5 -- Una Cubierta Experimental de SCADTA Volada de La Habana a Miami"--<[TYX9607](#)>  
    "More on Roessler 'Fantastic' Cover #2"--<[TYX8906b](#)>  
Faro a Colón, Pro--see Pan American flights FDCs--see first day covers  
FC--[El Filatelista Cubano](#) (Later renamed [The Cuban Philatelist](#)--see CP) (Miami, Florida)  
FCa--[Filatelia Cubana](#), Official journal of the Sociedad Filatélica de Cuba (Cuban Philatelic Society) (1938-1939?)--<[WPG4112](#)>  
FCb--[Filatelia Cubana](#), journal published by the Federación Filatélica Cubana (FFC) (1965-2006)  
FDC--see first day covers  
Fe, La (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Fe, Playa de Santa--see Playa de Santa Fe  
Fe, Santa--see Santa Fe  
"Fechador *Baeza* en Cuba" ("*Baeza* Datestamp in Cuba") --<[ABRE0412](#)>  
Federación Filatélica Cubana--see Cuban Philatelic Federation--<BIFF>; <[HERNM0708](#)>  
    congresses, national meetings--<[HERNM0708](#)>  
    history--<[HERNM0708](#)>  
Felicidad (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Félix E. Alpízar (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Felipe, Punta--see Punta Felipe Felipe, San--see San Felipe  
Felton (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Fernández, Adrián--<[CHL0806](#)>  
Fernandina de Jagua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Fernando de Camarones, San--see San Fernando de Camarones  
Ferrán, Dr. René--<[AF5511a2](#)>  
Ferrocarriles Consolidados (FRCO), Los Perfins de—The Consolidated Railroads Perfins (FRCO)--<[GARCF0205a](#)>  
FESOFI--*Federación Españolas de Sociedades Filatélicas* (Spanish Federation of Philatelic Societies)  
FFC—see Federación Filatélica Cubana (Cuban Philatelic Federation)  
FFCs--see first flight covers; see also "catalogs, first flight covers"  
FHC—[Filatelia Hernando Colón](#)  
FIAF—Federación Interamericana de Filatelia (Interamerican Philatelic Federation)  
    "Controvertida Asamblea de FIAF en La Habana"--<[EcoFN1408a](#)>  
"Fidel Castro Uses Philately in a Dirty Deal Worth 112 Million Dollars"--<[BOHE6507](#)>  
Fierro, Roberto--<SAUN9312>  
Figueredo Socarrás, Fernando—First Director of Communications of the Republic of Cuba (equivalent of the U.S. Postmaster General)  
    stamps in his honor—Scott 455-457  
[FILAJAGUA](#)—Listed under [FJag](#) in this bibliography  
[Filatelia Cubana](#)—Listed under [FCa](#) or [FCb](#) in this bibliography  
"Filatelia Cubana"—<[JIMEM0307](#)>  
"Filatelia: De La Habana a Galicia" ("Philately: From Havana to Galicia")--<[BOHE9310](#)>  
[Filatelia Hernando Colón](#)—<[FHC0800](#)>  
"Filatelia Juvenil en Cuba" ("Youth Philately in Cuba")--<[EcoFN1407c](#)>  
[Filatelia Pan-Americana](#)--<[AMC2812](#)>; <[AMC2901b](#)>  
filatelia temática (thematic or topical philately)  
    index--<[HERNM0708](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Filatelía y Cine--<[FFC1004](#)>  
"Filatélica del Exilio, Revive Toda la Grandeza Cubana" ("Exile Philately—Revives Cuban Grandeur")--<[ACER0803](#)>  
"Filatelista de Calidad--Richard Milián Cantero" ("Prominent Cuban Philatelist--Richard Milián Cantero")--<[AF5511a45](#)>  
Filipinas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Fine Arts Association"--<[ARGU3710](#)>  
Finlay (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Finlay, Dr. Carlos J.--<[AP193501](#)>; <[IGLEM0706](#)>; <[LINN3412](#)>  
FIP—Fédération Internationale de Philatélie (International Federation of Philately)--<[HERNM0708](#)>  
Firmeza (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"First Air Mail Between U.S.A. and Cuba"--<[WARN4805](#)>  
first Cuban commemorative cancellation--<[ROSE8506c](#)>  
First Cuban Stamps, shipped to Cuba, 1899--<[NYT9908](#)>  
First Cup—Cuban Philately--<[FFC0804](#)>  
"First Air Mail Ever Carried By Colonel Lindbergh in the *Spirit of St. Louis, The*"--<[SCM2803](#)>  
first day covers (FDCs)  
cachets--<[GUER5904c](#)>  
first international sky train--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.583; <[JAQU8005](#)>  
"First Stamped Letter from Havana to Madrid -- Primera carta sellada de La Habana a Madrid"--<[IBAN8903](#)>  
general--<[A2804b](#)>  
Roosevelt commemorative issue--<[DETJ6600](#)>  
("First Day Covers") "Los Sobres de Primer Día"--<[A2804b](#)>  
"First Flight Airmail from San Juan, International F.A.M. 6"--<[AMC2902](#)>  
first flight catalogs  
American Air Mail Society--<[AAMC](#)>; <[AAMC4000](#)>; <[AAMC4100](#)>; <[AAMC5000](#)>; <[AAMC7100](#)>; <[AAMC7800](#)>; <[AAMC8100](#)>; <[AAMC8300](#)>; <[AAMC8500](#)>  
first flight collections--<[CHL0806](#)>  
first flight covers (FFCs) by date:  
24 Feb 1914, Cienfuegos to Havana--<[KRON6602](#)>; <[LN6000](#)>; <[PG1811](#)>; <[SPOO9412](#)>  
20 May 1914, Cienfuegos to Havana--<[KRON6602](#)>  
4 Nov 1920, Havana to Key West (not FFC but early mail)--<[LN6000](#)>; <[MK92102](#)>  
21 Dec 1926-2 May 1927--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2605-2606; <[RAIN8704](#)>  
19 Oct 1927, Key West to Havana flight--<[A2801a](#)>; <[A2801c](#)>; <[SCM2710b](#)>; <[SCM2712](#)>  
11 Aug 1928, Mexico to Columbia Airfield, Habana--<[SAUN9312](#)>  
28 Oct 1928--<[DALER8000](#)>  
1 Jul 1929, Merida to Habana, experimental flight--<[AAMC4000](#)>; pp.527,538  
5 Jan 1931--<[ABAL3010](#)>; <[KUNZa3403](#)>  
19 Jan 1931, R.A.C.10 first flight, México-Cuba--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.531,538  
4 Dec 1931-- Habana-Mérida-Payo Obispo FAM 5 inaugural flight--<[AAMC4000](#)>  
24 Jan 1932, first autogiro flight to Cuba--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.568; <[AAMC5000](#)>; p.810; <[AAMC8500](#)>; p.2385; <[TERR5004](#)>; <[TERR7102](#)>; pp.273-274  
29 Jan 1932--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.568; <[AAMC5000](#)>; p.810; <[AAMC8500](#)>; p.2385; <[TERR5004](#)>; <[TERR7102](#)>; pp.273-274  
15 Feb 1932: <[MELE3202](#)>  
14 May 1935, sky train overseas flight--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.583; <[JAQU8005](#)>  
2 Dec 1935: <[ADEL3512](#)>  
29 July 1935: <[CCA3507a](#)>; <[CCA3507b](#)>; <[CCA3507e](#)>  
26 April 1948, Estrella de Cuba, Habana-Madrid--<[DMAR4804a](#)>; <[DMAR4804b](#)>; <[DMAR4804c](#)>; <[DMAR4804d](#)>; <[DMAR4804e](#)>; <[DMAR4804f](#)>  
31 Jul 1948, C & S Air Lines Service (Chicago and Southern Air Lines)--<[SING4809](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "First Flight Covers From and To Cuba, and Special Cancellations Related to Aviation in Cuba (Period 1959-2003)." "Sobres de Primeros Vuelos De y Hacia Cuba, y Cancelaciones Especiales Relativas a la Aviación en Cuba (Período 1959-2003)."--<[TYX0501](#)>
- "First International Air Train Flight"--<[BELL3511](#)>
- First International Communications Congress (Madrid 30 Nov-3 Dec 1995)--<[BAHA9511](#)>
- first international sky train--also see sky train
- "First International Sky Train Covers"--<[CPa8903a](#)>
- first flights--see "first flight covers" above for individual listings of FFCs by date
- autogiro, first flight to Cuba, 24 Jan 1932--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.568; <[AAMC5000](#)>; p.810; <[AAMC8500](#)>; p.2385; <[TERR5004](#)>; <[TERR7102](#)>; pp.273-274
- catalogs--<[AAMC](#)>; <[AAMC4000](#)>; <[AAMC4100](#)>; <[AAMC5000](#)>; <[AAMC7100](#)>; <[AAMC7800](#)>; <[AAMC8100](#)>; <[AAMC8300](#)>; <[AAMC8500](#)>; <[DICK3300](#)>; <[GARC3206](#)>; <[GARC3700](#)>; <[GARC4011a](#)>; <[GARC4304b](#)>; <[GARC5000](#)>; <[GARC5204](#)>; <[GARC5206b](#)>; <[GARC5304](#)>; <[SAC](#)>; <[SANAPC5100](#)>; <[SANAPC7200](#)>; <[VEWA3900](#)>
- cancellations
- "First Flight Covers From and To Cuba, and Special Cancellations Related to Aviation in Cuba (Period 1959-2003)." "Sobres de Primeros Vuelos De y Hacia Cuba, y Cancelaciones Especiales Relativas a la Aviación en Cuba (Período 1959-2003)."--<[TYX0501](#)>
- Chicago and Southern Air Lines Service, Houston to Caracas--<[SING4809](#)>
- Cuban flights, general--<[AAMC4000](#)>; pp.517-520; <[AAMC4100](#)>; pp.97-98; <[AAMC7100](#)>; pp.201, 212, 233, 286, 1023-1034
- domestic flights, Cuba--<[AAMC4000](#)>; <[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2325-2342
- DO-X flights, 1929-1933--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2348-2349, 2355
- "Early Foreign Flights"--<[AAMC7100](#)>
- foreign air mail (F.A.M.) routes--see listings in main body of index
- general--<[TYX0501](#)>
- glider flights--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.583; <[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2371-2372
- Good Will Flight, U.S. Army's 1926-1927 First Pan American--1927--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2605-2606; <[DARG2802](#)>; <[GRIG0202](#)>; <[RAIN8704](#)>
- Havana to Key West
- first flight (20 Oct 1927)--<[HUBEH2801a](#)>
- 4 Nov 1920 (not FFC but early mail)--<[LN6000](#)>; <[MK92102](#)>
- international flights, general listing--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2325-2342
- jet age flights--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2430-2431
- Key West-Habana--<[A2801a](#)>; <[A2801c](#)>; <[HUBEH2801a](#)>; <[SCM2710b](#)>; <[SCM2712](#)>
- Lindbergh flights with stops in Cuba--<[AAMC7800](#)>; pp.1412-1413, 1424, 1428-1433, 1438-1440, 1459-1460; <[DICK3300](#)>; pp.218-220; <[GARC3405](#)>
- Lindberghiana--<[AAMC7000](#)>
- Merida to Habana, experimental flight, 1 Jul 1929--<[AAMC4000](#)>; pp.527,538
- Mexico to Columbia Airfield, Habana, 11 Aug 1928--<[SAUN9312](#)>
- "More on Inaugural Flight Covers Flown by the *American Clipper*"--<[TYX8610](#)>
- N.Y.R.B.A. flights--<[AAMC5000](#)>; pp.780-785; <[AAMC8100](#)>; pp.2072-2078
- official government flights and special flights--<[AAMC5000](#)>; pp.1023-1034
- First Pan American Good Will Flight, U.S. Army's 1926-1927--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2605-2606; <[DARG2802](#)>; <[GRIG0202](#)>; <[RAIN8704](#)>
- pioneer flights, Cuba--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2325-2342; <[AAMC9000](#)>
- post-1961 flights--<[AAMC8500](#)>
- priced list--<[PHILA4001b](#)>
- R.A.C.10 first flight, México-Cuba, 19 Jan 1931--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.531,538
- Santa Clara to Havana, 24 Feb 1914--<[LN6000](#)>
- special flights--<[VEWA3900](#)>
- sky train overseas flight, 14 May 1935--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.583; <[GARC3506](#)>; <[JAQU8005](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- trans-oceanic record flights--<[AAMC5000](#)>; pp.793,799,810,825,829,1064,1088; <[AAMC8100](#)>; pp.1565, 1582-1583, 1587
- U.S. souvenir historical flights--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2603,2605,2606,2621
- W.I.A.E. flights--<[AAMC5000](#)>; pp.786-788; <[AAMC7000](#)>; <[AAMC8100](#)>; pp.2069-207
- "First Issue of Cuba: April 24, First Day of Issue."-- <[ABRE0010](#)>
- "First Landings of American Invasion Forces in Cuba, The" "Los Primeros Desembarcos de la Fuerza de Invasión Americanas en Cuba."--<[KOUR0309d](#)>
- first postal issue
- "Another Two-Real Orange Red Stamp of 1855 on Cover." "Otro sello de dos reales rojo naranja de 1855 en cubierta."--<[KOUR0205d](#)>
- "Certified Mail with the One-Real or Two-Real Stamps of the First Issue of Cuba" "Correo Certificado con los Sellos de Un Real o Dos Reales de la Primera Emisión de Cuba"--<[KOUR0005e](#)>
- Forged canceller on First Issue of Antilles--<[KOUR0101b](#)>
- "Postal Forgeries of the First Issue of *Antillas* Used Abroad." "Falsos postales de la primera emisión de *Antillas* usados en el extranjero."--<[KOUR0209d](#)>
- "Postal Forgeries of the First Postal Issue of Antilles Used in Combination with Genuine Stamps" "Falsos Postales de la Primera Emisión Postal de Antillas Usados en Combinación con Sellos Genuinos"--<[KOUR1301a](#)>
- "Postal Forgeries of the Two-Real Stamp of 1857" "Falsos Postales del Sello de Dos Reales de 1857"--<[KOUR9901c](#)>
- "Revenue Use of the First Postage Stamp Issue of Cuba" "Uso Fiscal de la Primera Emisión de Sellos de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607c](#)>
- "Stamps of the First Antilles Issue Used in the Dominican Republic"--<[KOUR9807](#)>
- "First Philatelic Exhibition of La Habana—Exhibitor's List"--<[AF3911c](#)>
- "First Post Office in Cuba, The" "La Primera Oficina de Correos en Cuba"--<[JONE9207](#)>
- First Postal Rocket Experiment (1939) --<[AF5511a11](#)>
- "First Radiosonde Balloon"--<[AF5511a46](#)>
- "First Reported Registered Commercial Cover Flown to Havana by Lindbergh on Board the Spirit of St. Louis" "La primera cubierta comercial certificada reportada como volada a La Habana por Lindbergh a bordo del Spirit of St. Louis"--<[SPOO9303](#)>
- First Stamp Issue of Cuba—24 April, First Day of Issue"--<[ABRE0312](#)>; <[FERRM6707](#)>
- First Stamp of the Republic (Scott 232)—<[ABRE0312](#)>; <[FERRM6707](#)>; <[GARCO309](#)>; <[GARCF9701](#)>; <[GOME4902b](#)>; <[KOUR9704b](#)>; <[MANT0301](#)>; <[WEISR0211](#)>; <[WEISR0212](#)>; <[WEISR4902](#)>
- "First Stamped Letter from Havana to Madrid -- Primera carta sellada de La Habana a Madrid"--<[IBAN8903](#)>
- "First Supplement to the Catalog of Cuban Antituberculosis Stamps"--<[BELL5105b](#)>
- "Fiscal Stamps of the Philippines: Handbook-Catalog, 1856 to Date"--<[WARR6710](#)>
- fiscales, sellos--see revenue stamps
- fiscally used postage stamps
- "CANCELADO, An Unreported Cancellor" "Un Matasello No Reportado: CANCELADO"--<[GARCF0201](#)>
- "Revenue Use of the First Postage Stamp Issue of Cuba" "Uso Fiscal de la Primera Emisión de Sellos de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607c](#)>
- "The Story Behind a Fiscally Used Postage Stamp of 1865 on a Chinese Tenant Farmer's Certificate" "La Historia Detrás de un Sello de Correos de 1865 Usado Fiscalmente en una Cédula de Colono Chino"--<[KOUR9710c](#)>
- flights, first--see first flights
- Florencia (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Florentino Salcines (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "FLOREX 99"--<[KOUR0001b](#)>
- Florida (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Florido, Campo--see Campo Florido
- Focsa (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Focus—1960 — Enfoque—1960"--<[PIPE0201](#)>
- Fomento (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Fontanar (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Fonts y Acosta, Oscar (Cuba Scott C1 stamp designer)--<SMJ2711>  
"For a New Postal System"--<BFC5103b>  
Ford trimotor planes--<CCA3507a>; <CCA3507d>; <KUNZ3403>  
foreign air mail (F.A.M.) routes-- also see individual route number entries after subheadings below  
    C & S Air Lines Service (Chicago and Southern Air Lines)--<SING4809>  
    first flights, 1920-1928--<DAVIE8403>  
    general--<AAMC4000>; <AAMC5000>; <AAMC8100>  
    Foreign Air Mail Route No.4 (F.A.M.4)--<AAMC5000>; pp.634-635; <AAMC8100>; pp.1753-1754  
    Foreign Air Mail Route No.5 (F.A.M.5)--<AAMC4000>; pp.531-532,538; <AAMC5000>; pp.636-651,  
        1064, 1088; <AAMC8100>; pp.1755-1771; <AMC3012>; FAM-5 Express to Panama--<TYX8706a>;  
        <TYX9901>;  
    Foreign Air Mail (F.A.M.) Routes 5, 8, and 9--<AMC3006>  
    Foreign Air Mail Route No.6 January 9--<AMC2902>; <AMC3008>  
    Foreign Air Mail Route Nos.6 and 10--<AAMC5000>; pp.658-673; <AAMC8100>; pp.1791-1807  
    Foreign Air Mail Route No.31 (F.A.M.31)--<AAMC5000>; pp.772-773; <AAMC8100>; pp.2000-2003  
    Foreign Air Mail Route No.32 (F.A.M.32)--<AAMC5000>; p.774; <AAMC8100>; p.2006-2009  
    Foreign Air Mail Route No.34 (F.A.M.34)--<AAMC5000>; p.776-778; <AAMC8100>; p.2018-2021  
"Foreign Catalogs and Cuban Stamps"--<BARR90405a>  
"Foreign Items"--<ANDRE89911>  
"Foreign Items--Cuba Y 1/4"--<ANDRE90008>  
foreign mail  
    "Exterior Mail with the Island of Cuba at the End of the 18<sup>th</sup> Century (Postal Routes)" "El Correo Exterior  
        con la Isla de Cuba a Fines del Siglo XVIII (Rutas Postales)"--<LOPEB0101>  
foreign mail cancellations  
    New York (1870-1876)--<WAUD6800>  
"Foreign New Issues: Cuba--Postal Tax Stamp"--<WELL4112>  
"Foreign New Issues: Democracies of the Americas Issue"--<WELL4203>  
"Foreign New Issues: Fifth Column Issue"--<WELL4307>  
"Foreign New Issues: Retirement Fund for Postal Employees Issue"--<WELL4311>  
"Foreign Persons in Cuban Stamps"--<AF5511a47>  
"Foreign Press Items -- Revenue Stamps" "Prensa Extranjera -- Sellos Fiscales"--<CPa9011b>  
"Forerunner Handstamps of the 'Officially Sealed' Labels of Cuba" "Marcas Precursoras de las Etiquetas de  
    Cierre Oficial de Cuba"--<KOUR9710e>  
forgeries (see also postal forgeries)  
    Amadeo Issue--<TP72??>; <WATC6903>  
    bibliography of Cuban forgeries--<CUES-Forgeries>  
    "Bogus Cuban Stamps of the 1960 Olympics"--<GARCF9909>; <KOUR0001b>  
    first flight covers--<NAHL7102>; <ORIO7007>; <ORIO8410>  
    "Falsificaciones de sellos fiscales de Derecho Judicial para Antillas Españolas usados en Cuba"--  
        <CABE0800>=<SARR0800>  
    falsos de época--<NAVAP9010>; <NAVAP9107>  
    falsos filatélicos  
        sellos oficialesde 1855-1866--<NAVAPyymm>  
    falsos postales  
        Antillas Españolas--<NAVAP73mm>; <NAVAP8710>; <NAVAP97mm>; <NAVAP9911>  
        Cuba--<NAVAP7904>; <NAVAP7907>; <NAVAP9804>; <NAVAP9805>; <NAVAP9907a>  
    Fournier--<BILL5000>; <FOUR2800>; <FOUR7000>  
    Forged canceller on First Issue of Antilles--<KOUR0101b>  
    "Forged Postmarks (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Matasellos Falsos"--<KOUR0101b>  
    Forged surcharge on Scott 512--<GARCF9403b>  
    "Forgery of the 1883 50c Giro Overprint" and "Listing of Known Forgeries of the 50c 1883 Giro  
        Overprint"-- <BACKyymm-1>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

"Forgeries of the Covers Commemorating the First light from Santiago de Cuba to the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico"--<[CUES9704](#)>  
(*"Forgeries of the Judicial Law revenue stamps of the Antilles used in Cuba"*)--<[CABE0800](#)>=<[SARR0800](#)>  
*"Forgers and their Work"*--<[BISH0003](#)>  
Forgery of the Brown 10 c. de Peso Alfonso XII Stamp--<[AREA1110](#)>  
general--<[GUER5811b](#)>; <[GUER7100](#)>; <[GUER7312](#)>; <[GUTIS3206](#)>; <[JOHNA4100](#)>; <[PJGB89911](#)>; <[SCF89901](#)>; <[TOWS4604](#)>; <[TP91??](#)>  
giro stamps, 1883 surcharges--<[VANDH4601](#)>  
Isabel II Issue--<[ARME9206](#)>; <[CT7801](#)>; <[GRAU8201](#)>; <[GUER7509](#)>; <[GUER7600](#)>; <[ROSE7501a](#)>; <[ROSE7701](#)>  
"Isabella II Stamps of 1857: Spectacular New Forgeries" "Los Sellos de Isabel II de 1857: Nuevas Falsificaciones Espectaculares"--<[VINK0009](#)>  
Lindbergh Issue--<[A2804e](#)>; <[LUFF2803](#)>  
Matanzas postmaster's forgeries of Y 1/4 stamps for use as 2 reales--<[LAWRM8302](#)>  
Navarro Payá, Alfredo—see listings under his name in the main body of the bibliography.  
Olympics issue fakes--<[S6007](#)>  
"Overprinted Cuban Giros of 1883, The —Forgeries and Varieties"--<[BACKyymm-2](#)>  
Pair of ¼ real stamps of 1862--<[KOUR9607e](#)>; Answers--<[KOUR9610d](#)>  
Puerto Príncipe surcharges--<[AJP89905](#)>; <[ANDRE89907](#)>; <[ANDRE90305](#)>; <[GUER7100](#)>; <[JONE8400](#)>; <[ROBEP8803](#)> and annotation to <[ROBEP8803](#)> in this bibliography.  
postage due stamps, U.S. Administration--<[S4301](#)>  
"Postal Forgeries of the First Issue of *Antillas* Used Abroad." "Falsos postales de la primera emisión de *Antillas* usados en el extranjero."--<[KOUR0209d](#)>  
"Postal Forgeries of the First Postal Issue of Antilles Used in Combination with Genuine Stamps" "Falsos Postales de la Primera Emisión Postal de Antillas Usados en Combinación con Sellos Genuinos"--<[KOUR1301a](#)>  
"Postal Forgeries of the Two-Real Stamp of 1857" "Falsos Postales del Sello de Dos Reales de 1857"--<[KOUR9901c](#)>  
Republic Issues--<[A2804e](#)>; <[AF5303](#)>; <[LUFF2803](#)>; <[ROSE8504a](#)>; <[SCM2801a](#)>; <[SLOA5701b](#)>  
Scott 1-4, 9-14--<[ARME9206](#)>; <[CT7801](#)>; <[GRAU8201](#)>; <[GUER7509](#)>; <[GUER7600](#)>; <[GUER7604](#)>; <[GUER7609](#)>; <[ROSE7501a](#)>; <[ROSE7701](#)>  
Scott 2--<[CT7801](#)>  
Scott 12-14--<[ROSE7501a](#)>; <[ROSE7701](#)>  
Scott 15--  
Scott 40--<[C1511](#)>  
Scott 46, Sperati forgery--<[PPH55??a](#)>  
Scott 77, Sperati forgery--<[PPH55??b](#)>  
Scott 83, Sperati forgery--<[PPH55??b](#)>  
Scott 144--<[MP89102](#)>  
Scott 159--<[ARET3411](#)>  
Scott 163--<[JEWET9901](#)>; <[MORGE89812](#)>; <[SCF89901a](#)>  
Scott 166--<[JEWET9901](#)>; <[MORGE89812](#)>; <[SCF89901a](#)>  
Scott 222c--<[PG1012a](#)>  
Scott 227-231, double and inverted fake surcharges--<[PG1111](#)>  
Scott 232, double and inverted fake surcharges--<[PG1111](#)>  
Scott 305--<[ECHE9701](#)>  
Seguí--<[GRAU8312](#)>; <[GRAU8409](#)>  
"Sellos Falsos de Cuba" ("Cuban Forged Stamps")--<[GUTIS3206](#)>  
Spanish Administration stamps--<[ARME9206](#)>; <[DORN????](#)>; <[EARE90601](#)>; <[EARE95100](#)>; <[EARE96400](#)>; <[EARE97500](#)>; <[ECHE7701](#)>; <[EDIFILb](#)>; <[EDIFILd](#)>; <[ESCA8909](#)>; <[FOUR2800](#)>; <[FOUR7000](#)>; <[GRAU8201](#)>; <[GRAU8312](#)>; <[GRAU8409](#)>; <[MONGP5700](#)>; <[NAVA73??](#)>; <[NAVA79??](#)>; <[NAVA????](#)>; <[P872??](#)>; <[PRES4500a](#)>; <[SORO7406](#)>; <[SORO8312](#)>; <[TP72??](#)>; <[TP91??](#)>; <[WATC6903](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Sperati--<GUER5804>; <PPH55??a>; <PPH55??b>  
The Red Forgeries: A Study of the Fake Surcharges of 1883 (Echenagusia) XVII,50,53-55,87-90.  
The Spiro Forgeries of the Antilles and Cuba 1866-1873 (Vinkenborg) XI,32,56-59  
"Tome Nota" "Make Note"--<GARCF9403b>  
U.S. Administration (excluding Puerto Príncipe surcharges)--<PG1012a>; <PG1111>; <S4301>;  
<VANDB4301>  
Y¼--<LAWRM8302>; <MF89703a>; <SORO8312>; <SORO8812>  
Fortaleza de la Cabaña (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
forwarding agents  
Barkhausen & Remmer, Havana--<RING7400>;p.142  
Cuban Forwarding Agents and the Confederate States of America (Kouri) IX,23,4-15.  
Forwarding Agents (Garcia-Frutos) VI,16,24-31.  
More about Forwarding Agents (Garcia-Frutos) VI,17,54-57.  
Santos Villaverde and the Yucatan Connection (Kouri) IX,26,125-130.  
"Four New ERPs on Cuban Postal Stationery"--"Cuatro Cancelaciones Anteriores a las ya Reportadas en Enteros  
Postales de Cuba"--<LITT1007b>  
Fournier--see forgeries, Fournier  
fourth official flight of 15 October 1939--<BILL5600>  
Fragata (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Franca, Zona Franca de Matanzas--see Matanzas Free Zone  
franchise markings--see free frankings  
Francia, La (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Francisco (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Francisco, Caserío--see Caserío Francisco  
Francisco, San--see San Francisco  
Francisco de Paula, San--see San Francisco de Paula  
Franciscus--psudonym in <SCF89511>  
FRANCO markings--also see free frankings  
"The Oval 'FRANCO': Very Unusual Usages of a Relatively Common Marking" "El Ovalo 'FRANCO':  
Usos Muy Poco Usuales de una Marca Relativamente Común"--<KOUR9804c>  
"Letters to the Editor: Unusual Usages of the Oval FRANCO" "Cartas al Editor: Usos Poco Usuales del  
Ovalo FRANCO"--<KOUR9807b>  
Franco-American Company of the Gauthier Brothers (*Compagnie Générale Transatlantique* des Gauthier  
Frères)  
"Cuban Sailings of the Steamers of the *Compagnie Franco-Américaine*" "Los Vapores de la *Compagnie  
Franco-Américaine* y sus Escalas en Cuba"--<WINT9807>  
"Gauthier Brothers' *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique*" "La *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique* de  
los Hermanos Gauthier"--<KOUR0409c>  
"Letters to the Editor: The Franco-American Company" "Cartas al Editor: La Compañía Franco Americana"--  
<KOUR9810b>  
"Steamers of the Franco-American Company (Gauthier Frères) in Cuba" "Los Vapores de la Compañía  
Franco-Americana (Gauthier Frères) en Cuba"--<KOUR9610a>  
Franklin Delano Roosevelt--see Roosevelt, Franklin Delano  
franqueos mecánicos--see mechanical frankings  
Franquicia Postal en Cuba, La (free franking in Cuba)--<TORRA4500>; [XXXI](#)  
Franquicia Postal en España, La (free franking in Spain)--<TORRA4500>; [XXX](#)  
Fraternidad Postal Internacional—see <FPI>  
Frauds and Embezzlements of Cuban Postal Officials--<BRIS0007>  
Fray Benito (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
free frankings  
in Cuba--<TORRA4500>; [XXXI](#)  
in Spain)--<TORRA4500>; [XXX](#)

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- “Oval FRANCO, The: Very Unusual Usages of a Relatively Common Marking” “El Ovalo 'FRANCO': Usos Muy Poco Usuales de una Marca Relativamente Común”--<[KOUR9804c](#)>
- “Oval FRANCO, Unusual Usages of the (Letters to the Editor)” “Cartas al Editor: Usos Poco Usuales del Ovalo FRANCO”--<[KOUR9807b](#)>
- “Spanish Military Postal Franchise Markings in Cuba (1895-1898)” “Marcas de Franquicias Militares Españolas en Cuba (1895-1898)”--<[KOUR9804e](#)>
- (“A Classification of Circular Postal Franchise Marks of the Infantry Battalions in the Cuban War”) “Una clasificación de las marcas postales circulares de franquicia postal de los batallones de infantería en la Guerra de Cuba”--<[KOUR1311](#)>

Free Zone, Matanzas--see Matanzas Free Zone

“Free Zone of the Port of Matanzas and Its Commemorative Stamp Issue”--<[WPG3609](#)>

French mail packets, 1700's to 1890's--<[STONR9300](#)>

French Postal Agencies

auction lots--<[S&LL9512](#)> (see lots 75-88 under “Correo Francés”)

“Cover Carried on the French Line M Steamer ‘Darién’ from New Orleans to Havana” “Una Cubierta Llevada por el Vapor Francés 'Darién' de la Línea M desde Nueva Orleans a La Habana”--<[KOUR0109b](#)>

“Cuba: Historia Postal -- Selección de cubiertas de correo exterior, agencia postal inglesa, agencia postal francesa, correos con Norteamérica, primer día, correo local de La Habana, etc., previo al ingreso de Cuba en la U.P.U.” (“Cuba: Postal History -- Selection of covers of the exterior mails, British postal agency, French postal agency, mails with North America, first days of use, local mail of Havana, etc., before the admission of Cuba to the U.P.U.”)--<[KOUR8710b](#)>

“First Line M of the French *Compagnie Generale Transatlantique*” “La Primera Línea M de la *Compagnie Generale Transatlantique* Francesa”--<[KOUR0005d](#)>

“French Consular Agencies in Santiago de Cuba—Ligne D (Annexe). Cachet de Provenance: Type B – Santiago de Cuba PAQ. FR. D No. 1.”--<[GARCF8401](#)>

“French Consular Markings from Cuba” “Marcas consulares francesas en Cuba”--<[KOUR9107b](#)>

“Hodgson Correspondence: 18<sup>th</sup> Century Mail from the Western Caribbean to England”--<[KOUR0306](#)>

“Letter from Havana to Veracruz bearing two French stamps, 40 cts. and 5 Francs (Napoleon issue), 'Anchor' cancelled and octagonal cds” “*La Havane* April 14th 1872 -- Carta enviada de La Habana a Veracruz con sellos franceses de 40 cts. y 5 francos (serie Napoleón) con matasello de 'ancla' y fechador octogonal 'La Havane' 14 de abril de 1872”--<[GARCF9111a](#)>

“Markings of the French Consular Post Offices and Steamers in Cuba (1862-1901): A Collector's Guide.”

“Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares y Vapores Franceses en Cuba (1862-1901): Una Guía para el Coleccionista”--<[KOUR0305c](#)>

French Postal Convention of 1857 with the U.S.--<[WIER8100](#)>

French steamers

“Circular Markings of French Steamers in Cuba (1862-1865)” “Las Marcas Circulares de Vapores Franceses en Cuba (1862-1865)”--<[KOUR1209c](#)>

“Cover Carried on the French Line M Steamer ‘Darién’ from New Orleans to Havana” “Una Cubierta Llevada por el Vapor Francés 'Darién' de la Línea M desde Nueva Orleans a La Habana”--<[KOUR0109b](#)>

“Cuban Sailings of the Steamers of the *Compagnie Franco-Américaine*” “Los Vapores de la *Compagnie Franco-Américaine* y sus Escalas en Cuba”--<[WINT9807](#)>

North Atlantic Mail Sailings 1840-75--<[WINT8800](#)>

“Steamers of the Franco-American Company (Gauthier Frères) in Cuba” “Los Vapores de la Compañía Franco-Americana (Gauthier Frères) en Cuba”--<[KOUR9610a](#)>

“Transit Mail Through Cuba Carried by French Steamers”--<[KOUR0905](#)>

Understanding Transatlantic Mail, Volume 1--<[WINT0600](#)>

“Fuera de la Baliya” straightline handstamp from Santiago de Cuba--<[GORD5007](#)>

Fundación del Correo en Cuba, Error sobre la--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XV](#)

g\*

Gabriel (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- G.A.C.— Initials used by G. A. Camp in some articles in [MK](#)
- Galafre (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Galafre, Boca de--see Boca de Galafre
- Galbis (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Galguera, Carlos--<[CHL0806](#)>
- Galope, Central--see Central Galope
- Gaspar (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Ganadería en Cuba" ("Cuban Cattle")--<[AF5511a13](#)>
- García Cabrera, E. --<[AF5511a7](#)>
- García, General Calixto
- biographical notes--<[S3911](#)>; <[WILS3911](#)>; <[WILS4106](#)>; <[WILS4112](#)>
  - story behind the stamp--<[DAVID4312a](#)>
- García, Rafael R.--<[ASSE8412](#)>; <[KUNZ3403](#)>
- García Montes, María Teresa--<[ROSE8406c](#)>
- Gärtner, Auktionhaus Christoph—listed under Gärtner (see <[GARTyymm](#)> in bibliography listings)
- Gavilán (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Gauthier Brothers (Gauthier Frères) (see *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique*)
- "Gauthier Brothers' *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique*" "La *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique* de los Hermanos Gauthier"--<[KOUR0409c](#)>
- Gazetteer of Cuba--<[GANN0200](#)>
- General Carrillo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- General Lino Pérez (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- General Peraza (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- General Peraza (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "General Post Offices of Spain and Its Possessions"--<[AF5212a](#)>
- General Tello Sánchez (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- General Serafín Sánchez (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Generalized Errors in the Cataloging of Spanish Antilles Stamps"--<[AFa7411](#)>
- Gerencia de Cambio Internacional*
- "Behind the Scenes at the *Gerencia de Cambio Internacional* – Postal Inspection, Procedures, and Transit in the Socialist Years (Parts I, II, and III)" "Tras Bastidores en la *Gerencia de Cambio Internacional* – Inspección Postal, Procedimientos y Tránsito en los Años Socialistas (Partes I, II y III)"--<[PIPE0205](#)>
- Germán, San--see San Germán
- German mail
- "Cuban Mail and the *Norddeutscher Lloyd* Steamship Line" "El Correo Cubano y la Línea de Vapores *Norddeutscher Lloyd*"--<[KOUR9905c](#)>
  - German V-1 and V-2 rockets--<[BELL45mm](#)>
  - "German Warships in Cuban Waters During the Spanish American War." "Buques de Guerra Alemanes en Aguas Cubanas Durante la Guerra Hispano-Americana."--<[KOUR0409f](#)>
- Gertrudis, Santa--see Santa Gertrudis
- Gertrudis Gómez de Avellaneda--see Gómez de Avellaneda, Gertrudis
- Gibara (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "The U.S. Military Government Provisional Stamps of Gibara, Cuba"--<[KOUR1209d](#)>
- giro
- Royal Order, 1856--<[POSTa85600](#)>
  - stamps
    - 1883--<[APP9305](#)>
    - 1883 surcharges--<[VANDH4601](#)>
    - forgeries of 1883 surcharges--<[VANDH4601](#)>
- glider flights--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.583; <[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2371-2372
- globo con radio sonda--see radiosonde balloon
- Gloria, La (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- glossaries

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Perfin Glossary"--<ROY-Perfins>  
Glover, U.S. Assistant Postmaster General--<A2801c>  
Gobernación (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Gobierno Revolucionario 4-9-1933"--<[GARCF0405b](#)>  
"Golden Anniversary of the Republic"--<[AF5511a31](#)>  
Golpe, Puerta de--see Puerta de Golpe  
Gómez, José Miguel (President of Cuba)--< [PW91508b](#)>  
Gómez de Avellaneda, Gertrudis  
    biographical information--<GINE????>; <[REED4201](#)>; <TORR1503>  
    stamp--see Scott 263  
Gómez Mena, Central--see Central Gómez Mena  
Gómez, Juan Gualberto--see Juan Gualberto Gómez  
Gómez, Manzana de--see Manzana de Gómez  
Gómez, General Máximo  
    biographical notes--<SANT3612>  
    post office--see Máximo Gómez  
    story behind the stamp--<DAVID4311c>  
González Crocier, Carlos--<[ROCA3511](#)>  
González, Dr. Laudelino--<ATF>  
González, Jaime--<[LN6000](#)>; <[PG1811](#)>  
"Gonzalo de Quesada y Aróstigui"--<WSC4006>  
"Good progress has been made on gathering data for the aerophilatelic NYARBA story..."--<[BMAPS0810](#)>  
"Good Will Flight Canal Zone and Panama Triple Crash Cover"--<[EBAY1208](#)>  
Goodwill Flight, Lindbergh (1928)--<[AMBA7807](#)>; <[BENNH7807](#)>  
Goodwill Flight of 1926-27,Pan-American--<[BACH2812](#)>  
Govea (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Governmental Favor to Red Cross. Cuba and Philippines Red Cross Mail to go at Domestic Rates"--  
    <[WPE89904b](#)>  
G.R.—Gonzalo Roig--<ROIG1105>  
Grabado en Acero a Líneas (Steel Line Engraving)--<ALME58mm>  
Graf Zeppelin Pan American Flight  
    "El vuelo circular del Zeppelin a América del Sur en 1930" ("The Roundtrip Flight of the Zeppelin to South  
    America in 1930")--<[ARAC9411](#)>  
    "Graf Zeppelin's Pan American flight, Cuba drop mail from the"--<[PARK6903](#)>  
Gramales (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Grande, Jagüey--see Jagüey Grande  
Grande, Laguna--see Laguna Grande  
Grande, Sagua la--see Sagua la Grande  
Grande, Sitio--see Sitio Grande  
"Grandes Portes en el período Prefilatélico de Cuba" ("Large Frankings in the Cuban Pre-philatelic Period")--  
    <[ABRE0809](#)>  
Grandes, Puentes--see Puentes Grandes  
"Grandes Fiestas en la Habana Para Inaugurar el Nuevo Servicio Aéreo-Postal por la Costa Norte" ("Great  
    Parties in Havana to Inaugurate the New Airmail Service for the North Coast")--<[ADEL3512](#)>  
Grantierra (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Great Western"  
    "Steamer *Great Western* and Cuba. The" "El Vapor *Great Western* y Cuba."--<[KOUR0409d](#)>  
Gregorio, San--see San Gregorio  
"Green List No.379"----<[AMM4001](#)>  
"Green List No. 424"--<[AMM4008](#)>  
Grösser ganzsachen-Katalog 1928 (Postal Stationery Catalog 1928) --<[ASCH2800](#)>  
Grifa, La (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Grillo, Ambrosio--see Ambrosio Grillo

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Guáimaro (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Gualberto Gómez, Juan--see Juan Gualberto Gómez  
Guama (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guamo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guamutas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guanabacoa (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guanabacoa, Minas de--see Minas de Guanabacoa  
Guanabana (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guanabo, Playa de--see Playa de Guanabo  
Guanaja, La (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Guanajay (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guane (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guane, Base Aérea San Julián de--see Base Aérea San Julián de Guane  
Guane, Catalina de--see Catalina de Guane  
Guane, San Julián de--see San Julián de Guane  
Guaninao (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guaninao, San Ramón de--see San Ramón de Guaninao  
Guantánamo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>; <[SANC0110](#)>  
FFCs--<[MELE3202](#)>  
"Guantánamo (1862-1865): Mail from St. Thomas." "Guantánamo (1862-1865): Correo de St. Thomas."--  
<[VALLO501a](#)>  
"Guantánamo Bay. A Cuban Post Office in U.S. Territory."--<[ASH3910](#)>  
Guantánamo Naval Base--<[TYX8710](#)>; <[TYX9003](#)>; <[TYX9007a](#)>  
"Even More on the Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantánamo Naval Base in 1934"--<[TYX8710](#)>  
"Even More on the Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantánamo Naval Base" "Aún más sobre el  
servicio de correo aéreo temporal de Cuba en la base naval de Guantánamo en 1934"--<[TYX9007a](#)>  
"Temporary Cuban Airmail Service at Guantanamo Naval Base. January 16, 1939 - April 15, 1939" "El  
Servicio Aéreo Temporal de Cuba En La Base Naval de Guantánamo. 16 de Enero de 1939 - 15 de abril  
de 1939"--<[TYX8612](#)>; <[TYX8705a](#)>  
"Temporary Cuban Airstation and Post Office 'Hicacal' at Guantánamo Naval Base -- September 22, 1934 -  
October 15, 1934" "La estación aérea y oficina postal temporal de Cuba 'Hicacal' en la base naval de  
Guantánamo -- 22 de septiembre de 1934 - 15 de octubre de 1934"--<[TYX8706b](#)>; <[TYX9003](#)>  
Guaos, Los (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guara (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guaracabulla (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guareiras (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guareiras, Sabanilla de--see Sabanilla de Guareiras  
Guaro (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guásima, La (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Guasimal (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Guasimal de Cienfuegos (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guásimas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guaso (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guatao (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guayabal (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guayabales (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guayacanes (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guayos (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guerrero (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Guerrero, Chucho--see Chucho Guerrero  
guerrilla posts--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.8  
"Guerrita de Agosto"

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- “Provisional Cienfuegos Overprints and Surcharges from the *Guerrita de Agosto*“ “Habilitaciones y sobrecargas provisionales de Cienfuegos en la *Guerrita de agosto*“--<[TYX9011](#)>
- “Guest Editorial... Good Neighbors!”--<[APJ4807](#)>
- Guije.com--<[JIMEM0307](#)>
- Güines (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Güines, Catalina de--see Catalina de Güines
- Güines, Quemado de--see Quemado de Güines
- Güinia de Miranda (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Güira de Macurijes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Güira de Melena (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Güira, La (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Güira, Puerta de la--see Puerta de la Güira
- Guisa (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- gummed on both sides, stamp--<[DIAM9701](#)>; <[DIAM9004](#)>
- gutter block
- centenary of the first postage stamp (Scott C32)--<[S4012](#)>
- h\*
- H&G--See Higgins & Gage Catalog.
- Following are individual references to items identified by H&G catalog number:
- envelopes:
- postal cards:
- 1 (used): <[GART1205](#)>
- 28-35: <[ROSE8512c](#)>
- wrappers:
- Habana 2014--see Copa Cuba Internacional
- Habana (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Habana-Mérida-Payo Obispo FAM 5 inaugural flight ( 4 Dec 1931)--<[AAMC4000](#)>
- "Habana Moderna" ("Modern Havana")--<[AF5511a22](#)>
- Habana Nueva (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Habana, Central--see Central Habana
- HABANA, red straightline postmark--<[MIRM0609](#)>
- "HAVANA Markings of Savannah, Georgia, and Charleston, South Carolina, Used on Incoming Steamship Mail"--<[WIER0308](#)>
- "Havana to London--Unusual Civil War Routing?"--<[WINT9105](#)>; <[WINT9205](#)>
- "Habilitaciones en el Papel Sellado Notarial de Cuba"--<[BUST1105](#)>
- "Habilitado de Octubre de 1902"--<[WEISR4902](#)>
- "Habilitado por la Nación" overprints--<[GUER7605](#)> = <[FCb7605](#)>; <[GUER7701](#)>
- "Habilitados por la Nación"--<[BARR93908](#)>; <[BARR94907a](#)>
- "*Habilitados por la Nación* Overprinted Stamps of Cuba"--<[BARR90206](#)>
- "Habilitados de Puerto Príncipe" ("Puerto Príncipe Surcharges")--<[BARR89907](#)>; <[BARR90209](#)>; <[BARR92903](#)>
- Hamburg-American Line (Hamburg-Amerikanischen Aktien-Gesellschaft)--see HAPAG
- "Hammer, Fritz W.: Idefatigable Airline Pioneer"--<[KRIE1405](#)>
- "Hampden" (Landfear) Canceling Machine Co. of Holyoke, Massachusetts--<[GONZ1400](#)>, <[PEREZR1707](#)>, <[PEREZR1804](#)>, <[SMAL0312](#)>, <[SMAL1101](#)>.
- Hanabana (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Handbook for the Expertization of 19th Century Spanish Stamps--<[BLAS6000](#)>
- HAPAG (Hamburg-American Line)--<[STONR5301](#)>
- Hatillo, Central--see Central Hatillo
- Hato Nuevo (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Hatuey (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Hatuey (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Havana Communist Government Uses Philately in a Dirty Deal Worth 112 Million Dollars."--<ARRE6506>  
Havana Convention Issue--<APJ5510>  
"HAVANA Markings of Savannah, Georgia, and Charleston, South Carolina, Used on Incoming Steamship Mail"--<WIER0308>  
"Havana Route, Center for Air Communications with the Americas"--<A2801d>  
"Havana to London--Unusual Civil War Routing?"--<WINT9105>; <WINT9205>  
heliograph (heliógrafo)--<SANC0110>; p.13  
"Havana Tobacco Issue"--<BELL4501> eliograph (heliógrafo)--<SANC0110>, p.13  
Helm, Charles J.--<GILB8007>, p.94  
"Here and There with the Editor"--<APJ4806a>  
"Henry G. Brock Stamp Collection. Cuba: Puerto Príncipe 1898-99"--<BROC4103>  
herida en la frente, sello de la (Scott 265 variety)--see "wounded forehead variety"  
Herradura (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Herradura, Entronque de--see Entronque de Herradura  
Herrera (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Hershey, Central--see Central Hershey  
Hicacal Post Office, Guantánamo Naval Base  
    "Temporary Cuban Airstation and Post Office 'Hicacal' at Guantánamo Naval Base -- September 22, 1934 - October 15, 1934" " La estación aérea y oficina postal temporal de Cuba 'Hicacal' en la base naval de Guantánamo -- 22 de septiembre de 1934 - 15 de octubre de 1934"--<TYX8706b>; <TYX9003>  
    "Temporary Cuban Airstation and Post Office 'Hicacal' at Guantánamo Naval Base -- September 22, 1934 - October 15, 1934" " La estación aérea y oficina postal temporal de Cuba 'Hicacal' en la base naval de Guantánamo -- 22 de septiembre de 1934 - 15 de octubre de 1934"--<TYX9003>  
Higgins & Gage Catalog--<H&G>  
    Following are individual references to items identified by H&G catalog number:  
    envelopes:  
    postal cards:  
        1 (used): <GART1205>  
        28-35: <ROSE8512c>  
        38: <BORE4607>; <CUES0101>; <CUES-H&G38>; <TYX8401>; <TYX8412a>; <TYX8601>  
        39: <TYX9807>  
    wrappers:  
Higgins & Gage Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World--<ASCH2800>  
Higuanojo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Hill, Sir Rowland--<AF5511a6>  
Hind, Arthur--<HARM3506>  
"Historia de una Emisión de Sellos de Correos" ("History of a Postage Stamp Issue")--<ALME5806>  
Historia del Correo de España--<ORTIV5600>  
Historia del Correo de España desde el siglo XIII hasta nuestros días, La--<ORTIV7407>  
"Historia del Correo de España e Hispanoamérica (1500-1820)" ("History of the Spanish and Spanish-American Posts (1500-1820)") --<BOSE5101>; <BOSE5110>; <BOSE5204>  
Historia del Correo en América (History of the Posts in America)--<ALCA2000>  
historia del Correo en la España de Ultramar, La--<JUSD8101>  
Historical Air Mail Catalogue, The--<LISS3000>--<NICK3000>  
Historical and Descriptive Notes on the Postage and Telegraph Stamps and Postal Cards Issued in Spain and Its Overseas Possessions--<ARGI7900>  
"Historical Overview of the Postal Service in Cuba. North American Intervention Period"--<BIFF5706a>  
"History of Cuba As Told by its Postage Stamps"--<WITZ3311>  
"History of Spain's stamped paper"--<AMAD0312>  
"History of the American Postal Service in Cuba"--<HILL3701>  
"History of the Sailing Packets in the West Indies"--<BRITN7300>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "History of the Spanish and Spanish-American Posts (1500-1820)" --<[BOSE5101](#)>; <BOSE5110>; <[BOSE5204](#)>; <BOSE7105>
- "Hojas de Propaganda" ("Publicity Leaflets")--<[AF5601](#)>
- Holguín (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- "Hombres Famosos de Cuba" ("Prominent Cuban Men")--<[AF5511a19](#)>
- "Homenaje a la enfermera Clara L. Maass" ("Homage to Nurse Clara L. Maass")--<[BELL5109a](#)>
- Honda, Bahía--see Bahía Honda
- Hopkins, S.B.—MK Editor together with C.E. Severn in the late 1800s & early 1900s
- Hormiguero (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- Horne, Van--see Van Horne
- Horquita (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- hospitals, Day of the (Día de los Hospitales)  
1951--<[BFC5104e](#)>
- hospital ship mail  
"U.S. Military Hospital and Hospital Ship Mail in Cuba During the Spanish American War" "Correo de Hospitales Militares y Barcos Hospitales Americanos en Cuba Durante la Guerra Hispano Americana"--<[KOUR0109c](#)>
- "Hoy a las 10 a.m. llegará el avión *Estrella de Cuba* al aeropuerto de Barajas" ("Today at 10 a.m. the airplane *Estrella de Cuba* will arrive at the Barajas airport")--<[DMAR4804e](#)>
- Hoyo Colorado (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- Hoyo de Manicaragua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "How to Secure A.A.M.S. Havana Special Cancels"--<[APJ4804b](#)>
- "How Was Cuban Mail Dispatched on 1930 Inaugural of FAM-5 Express to Panama" "¿Cómos se Despachó la Correspondencia Cubana en el Vuelo Inaugural se 1930 de la Ruta Expresa FAM-5 a Panamá?"--<[TYX9901](#)>
- Hueca, Ceiba--see Ceiba Hueca
- Hundertwasser, Friedensreich--<[TAUB9502](#)>
- i\*
- Ibáñez, Dr. Miguel L.  
Collection--<[S&LL9512](#)>; possibly <[S&LL9702](#)>; <[S&LL0702](#)>; <[SAND1007](#)>  
Obituary--<CUES-Philatelists>
- Ibarra (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Iberia (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- Iberius -- Pseudonym used by José Manuel Andreini on several occasions.  
See entries <[ANDRE89901](#)>; <[ANDRE89902b](#)>; <[ANDRE89903](#)>; and <[ANDRE89907](#)>.
- identifying marks  
½ Real Value of the 1st Issue of the Antilles--<[AREA1010](#)>
- "Ignacio Prats Collection. What has been sold and what is yet to be sold"--<[BUST1003](#)>
- "Ignorance and Impudence"--<[AF6008a](#)>
- Iguanojo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- "Ile de France" French liner New York to Havana trip special cancellation--<[GORD5007](#)>
- Imías (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- immediata error on Scott E2: <SICK8601>
- "Imperforate Democracy Issue: A New and Definite Accomplishment of Our Club"--<[AF4305a](#)>
- imperforate error, Scott C58--<SMJ5603>
- imperforate issues  
Democracy Issues, presentation sheets--<S4210>  
Scott 280-282--<[AVER2701](#)>; <[AVER2702](#)>; <[ASH2802](#)>; <SCM2702>; <SCM2703>; <SCM2801a>
- "Imperforate Stamps of Cuba"--<[A2704a](#)>
- Impuesto del Timbre del Estado—Legislación Completa de Este Tributo --<[AGUT9600](#)>
- "In Memoriam: Luis Angulo Pintado"--<[AF5511a39](#)>
- "Incoming Foreign Mail Cancellations. A Hitherto Unexplored Proposition."--<[ATHE5309](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- import duties on stamps--<BFN4503b>  
Impuesto del Timbre—<POSTc1700>  
Impuesto del Timbre del Estado—Legislación Completa de Este Tributo --<AGUT9600>  
impuesto sobre el consumo, sellos (excise stamps)  
    “Excise Stamps of the Republic—New Types” “Sellos de Impuesto Sobre el Consumo de la República—  
    Nuevos Tipos”--<BACK9901>  
"In Memoriam: Luis Angulo Pintado"--<AF5511a39>  
"Incoming Foreign Mail Cancellations. A Hitherto Unexplored Proposition."--<ATHE5309>  
Independence War—see War of Independence  
indeseables y nocivas, Emisiones--<FIAF7300>  
indexes  
    "Cumulative Index--Indice Cumulativo: The Cuban Philatelist. Numbers 1 to 50 (1989-2005)"--  
    <KOUR0507f>  
"Index to Possessions Whole Nos. 1-100"--<BREW0610>  
"Index to the Airpost Journal, Vol. 1-50 (November 1929-September 1979)"--<BLUM8110>  
"Indian Statue Stamp"--<ABRE7509>  
Indies mails--<DASI8200>; <DOME7700>  
"Indies Post"--<BFE4403>; <BOSE43mm>; <BOSE44mm>  
Indios, Los (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Industria Azucarera en Cuba" ("Stamp Issue Commemorating the 4th Centenary of the Establishment in Cuba of  
the Sugar Cane Industry")--<AF5511a10>  
infantry battallion markings (Spanish Army in Cuba)  
    "Una clasificación de las marcas postales circulares de franquicia postal de los batallones de infantería en la  
    Guerra de Cuba" ("A Classification of Circular Postal Franchise Marks of the Infantry Battalions in the  
    Cuban War")--<KOUR1311>  
Ingenio Oriente (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Ingenio Río Cauto (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Iniciales Perforadas"--<GARCF9207>  
"Inquiry Department"--<BRID9909>  
"Inside Straight"--<WEISH5007>  
Instrucción para el uso del sello y timbre del Estado en la Isla de Cuba, 1883--<POSTa88300>  
Instructions for the use of Revenue Paper and Revenue Stamps of the State in the Island of Cuba, 1883--  
    <POSTa88300>  
"Inter-American Escadrille at Havana, Cuba"--<APJ4104>  
"Interesting Errors"--<BNJ8304>  
"Interesting Uses of Postal Stationery"--<BREW8907>  
International Aerial Competitions (incorrectly dated 1942 in the illustration caption) --<AF5511a11>  
international airmail service  
    inauguration in Cuba--<A2801a>  
    Key West-Habana route--<A2801a>; <A2801c>  
"International Centenary Philatelic Exhibition 'CUPEX'"--<AF5511a1>  
International Federation of Aero-Philatelic Societies (F.I.S.A.) --<AMET>  
"International" machine cancellations--  
"International Postal Convention" (Oct-Nov 1920)--<PAU2101>  
International Postal Supply Company, New York, NY--<SMAL0312>  
International Reply Coupons  
    "Even More International Reply Coupons From Cuba" "Aún Más Cupones de Respuesta Internacional de  
    Cuba"--<KOUR9710f>  
    "International Reply Coupon From Cuba" "Vale de Respuesta Internacional de Cuba"--<KOUR9610c>  
    "More International Reply Coupons from Cuba" "Más Cupones de Respuesta Internacional de Cuba"--  
    <KOUR9707e>  
"More International Reply Coupons from Cuba" "Más Cupones de Respuesta Internacional de Cuba"--  
    <KOUR9707e>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- international sky train--see sky train  
International Study Group of Aerogrammes--<AMET>  
intra-city postal service--see also Y 1/4 surcharges  
    "Correo Interior" postmark--<CHRIR8703>; <ROSE8308b>  
    meaning of the "Y" of the Y 1/4 surcharges--<GAIN0012>  
"Introduction and Usage of Postage Meter Machines in Cuba." "Implantación y Uso de Máquinas de Franquear la Correspondencia en Cuba."--<ABRE0501>  
"Inventory of the Earliest Reported Postmarks (ERP) from the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba"—  
    "Inventario de las marcas postales más tempranas (MPMT) de las estaciones postales militares americanas en Cuba"--<CUES1303d>  
"Inverted 3c. over 2c. Surcharge in the Tobacco Issue"--<ASSE8410>  
inverted centers--<PG1204>; <PG1209>; <PG1402>  
    The Inverted Centers of Cuba (Garcia-Frutos)--<GARCF9707>  
inverted surcharge  
    3¢ on 2¢, June 16, 1953--<GARCF9211>  
    3¢ over 2¢ tobacco Issue"--<ASSE8410>  
"Invitation to the Silver Anniversary Convention of the American Air Mail Society"--<APJ4804c>  
Isabel (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Isabel de las Lajas, Santa--see Santa Isabel de las Lajas (p.o., Las Villas Province)  
Isabel María (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Isabela (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Isabella II stamp issues--also see first stamp issues of Cuba  
    general--<ARME9206>; <CT7801>; <GRAU8201>; <GUER7509>; <GUER7600>; <ROSE7501a>;  
    <ROSE7701>  
    "Isabella II Stamps Isabel Rubio (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Isabela de Sagua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Isidro del Aguacate, San--see San Isidro del Aguacate  
"Isla de Pinos o del Tesoro" ("Isla de Pinos, "Treasure Island")--<AF5511a15>  
ISLAS de BARLOVENTO  
    "Correo Prefilatélico desde las Colonias Españolas a España" ("Prephilatelic Mail from the Spanish Colonies to Spain")--<LEWIG0609>  
    "Islas de Barlovento"--<KOUR0201c>  
    "The Editor's Comments About the Preceding Article on the *Islas de Barlovento* Markings" "Comentarios del Editor Acerca del Artículo Anterior Sobre las Marcas *Islas de Barlovento*" <KOUR9901b>  
    "The Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO, and YNDIAS"--<CAMI8203>  
    "The Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO and YNDIAS" "Las marcas postales marítimas ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO e YNDIAS"--<CAMI9011>  
    "The Reform of the Spanish Postal Rates of 1779 and the Creation of the Straightline Marking *Islas de Barlovento*" "La Reforma de las Tarifas Postales Españolas de 1779 y la Creación de la Marca Lineal *Islas de Barlovento*"--<LOPEB9901>  
Isle of Pines  
    "Island of Pines" "Isla de Pinos"--<GARCF9303b>  
    "Revisiting the Postal Markings of the Isle of Pines" "Isla de Pinos, Recuento de sus Marcas Postales"--<GARCF1301>  
    Isle of Pines--<AF5511a15>  
"Issue of May 1, 1961" "Emisión del 1 de mayo de 1961"--<RODR9403>  
"It Happened in Cuba"--<ANGU4307>; <ANGU4309>  
Itabo (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Items of Interest"--<BART90110>  
"It's Worth Mentioning: Castro's Cuba issued 2 centavos, 3 centavos and 10 centavos to commemorate the first anniversary of the Bay of Pigs invasion..."--<WYLI6205>  
"It's Worth Mentioning: U.S. stamps overprinted for use in Cuba..."--<WYLI4706>  
Iznaga (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

j\*

J.A.--Joaquín Amado Moya's signature in his bibliographic reviews in the journal *ACADEMVS*

J&R--Jones & Roy *Handbook of the Stamps of Cuba*

J&R 512a--variety of wavy line above "machete"--<[GARCF9411c](#)>

Jabacoa (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jacán (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jacksonville & Key West RPO--<[BRIG9408](#)>

Jagua, Castillo de--see Castillo de Jagua

Jagua, Fernandina de--see Fernandina de Jagua

Jagua, La (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jagua, La (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jagüey Chico (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jagüey Grande (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jagüeyal, (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jaimanitas (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jaime González—see González, Jaime

Jamaica (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jamaica (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jaronú, Central--see Central Jaronú

Jaruco, Boca de--see Boca de Jaruco

Jatibonico (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jarahueca (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jaruco (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jauco (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

J.C. Morgenthau & Co. --<[AJP90304](#)>

Jean de Sperati--listed under Sperati

Jesús del Monte (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jesús del Monte, Revista Filatélica--<RFJM>

Jibacoa (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jibacoa (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jíbaro (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jicotea (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jicotea (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jiguaní (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jiquí (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jiquiabo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jíquima (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Joaquín, San--see San Joaquín

Jobabo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jorobada, La (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

José, San--see San José

José de las Lajas, San--see San José de las Lajas

José de los Ramos, San--see San José de los Ramos

"José Martí"--<[AF5511a9](#)>

José Martí--See Martí, José

Jovellanos (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Juan Claro (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Juan Gualberto Gómez (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Juan, Punta de San--see Punta de San Juan

Juan Bautista, San--see San Juan Bautista

Juan de los Yeras, San--see San Juan de los Yeras

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Juan y Martínez, San--see San Juan y Martínez

Juanita, La (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Júcaro (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

judicial fee stamps--<[MANI????](#)>

Juhring, John C.

Auction of the John C. Juhring Puerto Príncipe collection by Stanley Gibbons of Frankfurt, West Germany  
(Auction No.14, October 25, 1978 )--<[JUHR7810](#)>

"Juhring Puerto Príncipe--Prices Realized"--<[BREW7810](#)>

"Juhring Puerto Príncipe Again"--<[BREW8001](#)>

Julia (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Juliá Jover, Eugenio--look under CUES-Philatelists in the letter C

Julián de Guane, Base Aérea San--see Base Aérea San Julián de Guane

Julián de Guane, San Julián--see San Julián de Guane

Junco, El (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Juntas del Club" ("Meetings of the Board of Directors of the Club")--<[AF4607b](#)>

Juraguá (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Jurisdicción (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Justicia, Palacio de--see Palacio de Justicia

Jutinicú (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Juvenil, Filatelia

"Filatelia Juvenil en Cuba" ("Youth Philately in Cuba")--<[EcoFN1407c](#)>

k\*

Kessler, Sra. Alicia T. de--<[TERR60008a](#)>

Key West

"The Cuban Revolutionary Party Cancellor Used in Key West"--<[KOUR0401c](#)>

"Key West Railway Post Office Service"--<[BRIG9408](#)>

Key West & Havana R.P.O.--<[BRIG9408](#)>

"King Alfonso XIII, January 1, 1891" "El Rey Alfonso XIII, 1 de enero de 1891"--<[BOTH9203](#)>

K.L.M. --<[AFLD4312](#)>

"KLM—First Flight Covers Arrive"--<[APJ4309](#)>

"Know Your Stamps"--<[ARET3411](#)>

Kouri, Yamil H.

"Kouri, Yamil H, VicePresidente de la APS (Sociedad Americana de Filatelia), Entrevista."--<[EcoFN1404b](#)>

"Krag" machine canceller (Norwegian canceling machine)--<[DOBR0809](#)>; <[SMAL0312](#)>

l\*

labels, philatelic--<[MELV2300](#)>; <[MELV5000](#)>

"Our Revolution in NOT Communist..."--<[HOTC9811](#)>

"Lack of Courtesy"--<[AF5306b](#)>

Lacret (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ladies in Cuban Stamps

"Ladies in the Stamps of the Republic." "Las Damas en los Sellos de la República."--<[GARCF0401b](#)>

Laguna Grande (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Lagunilla Straightline Mark on Cover Dated 9 October 1842"--<[CPa9203a](#)>

Lagunillas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"La Havane" octagonal cds, 14 Apr 1872--<[GARCF9111a](#)>

Lajas--see Santa Isabel de las Lajas

Lajas, San José de las--see San José de las Lajas

Lajas, Santa Isabel de las--see Santa Isabel de las Lajas

Larga, Carrera--see Carrera Larga

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Large Frankings in the Cuban Pre-philatelic Period" --<[ABRE0809](#)>  
"Last Minute News About CUPEX" --<[AF5511a49](#)>  
"Late Christmas Mail" "Una Felicitación Tardía" --<[GARCF9207c](#)>  
"Lastest Cuban Postal Issues" --<[BELL5111a](#)>  
"Latin-America, Maritime Mail" --<[WOOL7200](#)>  
"Latin American Pioneers in Aviation" --<[BRUC6104](#)>  
Lazear, Dr. Jesse --<[IGLEM9509](#)>  
Lazo, Luis--see Luis Lazo  
"Laws of the Indies" --<[ALCA8102](#)>  
Lawton (p.o., Habana Province) --<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Le Riverend, Julio --<[MMDO8802](#)>  
Le Timbre Post --<[AJP89407](#)>  
Leandro, San--see San Leandro  
Legislación del Impuesto de Timbre en España y Provincias de Ultramar (Stamp Tax Legislation in Spain and Overseas Provinces) --<[AGUT8200](#)>  
Legislación del Impuesto del Timbre en la Isla de Cuba --<[ARAZ9000](#)>  
Leiqueitío, Central--see Central Leiqueitío  
"Leprosy" --<[BLUE0401](#)>  
"Letter from Mr. Avery on the imperforate 1c and 2c stamps Scott 280-281" --<[AVER2702](#)>  
Letter postal stations (Estación "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F") --<[POSTb89906a](#)>  
letters from the Ernesto Cuesta correspondence  
    Letter dated 8 July 2008 to Ernesto Cuesta --<[BREW0807a](#)>  
        See <[CUES-PParchive](#)>  
    Letter dated 24 July 2008 to Robert Littrell --<[BREW0807b](#)>  
    Letter of 15 January 2006 to Ernesto Cuesta --<[BREW0601](#)>  
        See <[CUES-PParchive](#)>  
    Letter of 7 July 2010 to Ernesto Cuesta --<[BREW1007](#)>  
        See <[CUES-PParchive](#)>  
    Letters of May 3, 7, and 31 and June 1 2013 to Ernesto Cuesta --<[BREW1305](#)>  
Letters to the Editor (Cartas al Editor)--listed under the subheadings, main content, and/or name of sender(s)  
Lewiston (p.o., Oriente Province) --<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Leyes de Indias" ("Laws of the Indies") --<[ALCA8102](#)>  
Leyes de Indias y otras disposiciones para el uso del Correo, Las --<[TORRA4500a-12](#)>  
L.G.C.—Laura G. Cantens  
Libertad, Ciudad--see Ciudad Libertad  
library sales  
libretas de cartero (mailmen's stamp booklets (large format))—see booklets  
libretas de sellos (stamp booklets)—see booklets, stamp booklets  
libretas para carteros--see booklets, booklets for carriers  
libros y obras por entregas, Condiciones para el franqueo de, 1883 --<[POSTa88300](#)>  
Ligne D (Annexe), French Consular Agencies in Santiago de Cuba --<[GARCF8401](#)>  
Lillo, Rafael (stamp designer) --<[BFC5104b](#)>  
Lima (p.o., Matanzas Province) --<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Limonar (p.o., Matanzas Province) --<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Limonas (p.o., Las Villas Province) --<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Lindbergh, Charles A.  
    "1928-1978 Lindbergh Visits Havana" --<[BENNH7807](#)>  
    1928 Lindbergh issue (Scott C2) --<[A2804e](#)>  
    airmail commemorative stamp (Scott C2) --<[A2804c](#)>  
    commemorative stamp --<[A2801e](#)>; <[BENNH7807](#)>; <[SPOO9200](#)>  
    covers --<[SPOO9007](#)>; <[SPOO9210](#)>; <[SPOO9303](#)>; <[SPOO9309](#)>; <[SPOO9711](#)>  
    "First Air Mail Ever Carried By Colonel Lindbergh in the *Spirit of St. Louis, The*" --<[SCM2803](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- “First Reported Registered Commercial Cover Flown to Havana by Lindbergh on Board the Spirit of St. Louis”  
“La primera cubierta comercial certificada reportada como volada a La Habana por Lindbergh a bordo del Spirit of St. Louis”--<[SPOO9303](#)>  
flights with stops in Cuba--<[AAMC7800](#)>; pp.1412-1413, 1424, 1428-1433, 1438-1440, 1459-1460;  
<[DICK3300](#)>; pp.218-220  
goodwill tour of the Caribbean (1928)--<[AMBA7807](#)>; <[BENNH7807](#)>; <[SPOO9007](#)>; <[SPOO0109](#)>  
"Lindbergh Film -- Película: 1928 Goodwill Flight -- Vuelo de Amistad 1978"--<[AMBA7807](#)>  
Lindbergh's first visit to Cuba--<[BENNH7807](#)>  
The Lindbergh Phenomenon--<[SPOO9210](#)>  
"Lindbergh Special"--<[AVER2803](#)>  
"Southern Tour"--<[DICK3300](#)>; pp.218-220  
visit to Havana in 1928--<[A2801f](#)>; <[AMBA7807](#)>; <[BENNH7807](#)>  
"Línea de la Habana, Base de Comunicación Aérea con América" ("Havana Route, Center for Air Communications with the Americas")--<[A2801d](#)>  
Lino Pérez, General--see General Lino Pérez  
Lisa, Alturas de la--see Alturas de la Lisa  
"List of Damaging and Undesirable Issues"--<[BFIAF7400](#)>  
"List of Members of the Philatelic Club of the Republic of Cuba"--<[AF5612a](#)>  
"List of Postal Items Sent by the Post Office Department to all Post Offices in the Republic During October 1927"--<[A2801c](#)>  
"Lista de Emisiones Nocivas e Indeseables" ("List of Damaging and Undesirable Issues")--<[BFIAF7400](#)>  
"Listing of Known Forgeries of the 50c 1883 Giro Overprint"--<[BACKyymm-1](#)>  
Listing of the member countries of the Postal Union and useful notes for the Postal and Telegraph Services--<[BEAM9300](#)>  
"Listing of the postal species currently held by the General Treasury of the Republic in the form of regular postage and airmail stamps"--<[AF4305b](#)>  
lists of towns and cities in Cuba—see this index; <[POSTb90000](#)>; <[PEZU6300](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
literature  
bibliography--<[BARO8500](#)>; <[CHIO8200](#)>; <[CUES8604](#)>; <[CUES8703](#)>; <[CUES8708](#)>; <[CUES8903](#)>; <[CUES9203](#)>; CUES-biblio (this bibliography)<[FERRM7806](#)>; <[FERRM8401](#)>; <[GAHL8400](#)>; <[HORN9600](#)>  
index--<[HERNM0708](#)>  
Llanadas, Las (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Lockheed Electra" planes--<[CCA3507a](#)>; <[CCA3507b](#)>; <[CCA3507d](#)>; <[CCA3507e](#)>  
Log of an Aeromarine. A Modern Adventure in Pathfinding--<[APMC2000](#)>  
See <http://www.timetableimages.com/ttimages/aerstaff.htm>  
Loma de la Cruz (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Loma de Tierra (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Lombillo (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Long History between Cuba, United States"--<[BARB9806](#)>  
López, Narciso--see Narciso López  
López Rodríguez--<[PG1308](#)>  
Lotería, Reparto--see Reparto Lotería  
lottery, Cuban--<[HAES0001](#)>  
Loza, Pancho--see Pancho Loza  
Lucero, El (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Lucía, Minas de Santa--see Minas de Santa Lucía  
Lucía, Santa--see Santa Lucía  
Lugareño (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Luis, San--see San Luis  
Luis Lazo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Luna, Media--see Media Luna  
Lutgardita, Central--see Central Lutgardita

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Luyanó (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Luyanó, Alturas de--see Alturas de Luyanó LUX-Materiale Filatelico, Milano--<BILL6400>; p.191.  
Luz, Joseph Cypriano de la--see Luz y Meireles, José Cipriano de la  
Luz, La (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Luz y Meireles, Don José Cipriano de la; Correo Mayor de la Habana y de la Isla de Cuba--<GUER8300>;  
pp.25-27; <POSTa176100>; <TORRA4500>; [XX](#)  
Luzárraga (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

m\*

Maass, Clara--<AF5511a38> , <AMAR0401>; <AP5202>; <BELL5109a>; <LIDM7512>; <MUEL51mm>;  
<SPOO8207>; <HOTC0208>;  
Mabay, Central--see Central Mabay  
Mabuya (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Macabí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Macagua, La (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Macareño, Central--see Central Macareño  
Maceo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Maceo, Antonio  
story behind the stamp--<DAVID4311c>  
machine cancellations:  
Doremus Company of Washington, D.C. —<SMAL0312>  
Hampden (Landfear) Canceling Machine Co. of Holyoke, Massachusetts—<SMAL0312>  
International Postal Supply Company, New York, NY—<SMAL0312>  
Norwegian Krag Machine—<SMAL0312>  
Macon airship--<CUES-Auctions-2002>; 26Aug Superior sale; <VOTA3511d>  
maculatura--<HOTC198401>  
Macurijes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
municipal tax stamps--<ROIG-G1105>  
Macurijes (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Macurijes, Güira de--see Güira de Macurijes  
Madan (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Madden, Edwin C.--<AJP90304>  
Madruga (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Maestros de Postas, Establecimiento de los Correos Quincenales y Creación de los--<TORRA4500>; [XXV](#)  
Maffo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
mail agency at Havana, U.S. (1851-1877)--<GORD6712>  
"Mail Boat Service in the West Indies from 1780 to 1842"--<BRITN6707>  
mail packets  
Bermuda and the Bahamas, The Royal Mail Steam Packets to--<LUDI7100>=<OSBO7100>  
British packets and post offices, 1800's to 1880's--<STONR9300>  
French mail packets, 1700's to 1890's--<STONR9300>  
German mail packets, mostly 1868-1880--<STONR9300>  
local merchant packets and private ships between St. Thomas, Puerto Rico, and Cuba, 1830's to 1870's--  
<STONR9300>  
mail with the United States of America, mostly 1847-1880--<STONR9300>  
Royal Mail Steam Packets to Bermuda and the Bahamas, The--<LUDI7100>=<OSBO7100>  
Spanish mail packets to Spain, 1851-1900--<STONR9300>  
mail receipts  
"Another Certified Mail Receipt with a Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp" "Otro Recibo de  
Correspondencia Certificada con un Sello Provisional de Puerto Príncipe"--<KOUR9810e>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

“Use of a Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp Issue on a Certified Mail Receipt, The” “El Uso de un Sello de la Emisión Provisional de Puerto Príncipe en un Recibo de Correspondencia Certificada”--

<[KOUR9801d](#)>

mail service

with the U.S., inauguration--<[DMAR2008](#)>

"Mail Service in Cuba During the 18th Century"("El correo en Cuba durante el siglo XVIII")--<[BARR99003](#)>

"Mail Through the Lines (Spanish-American) in Cuba During 1898." "El Correo a Través de la Frontera

(Española-Americana) en Cuba Durante 1898."--<[KOUR0301e](#)>

mailboxes, mobile (tranvía postal)--<[TERR6211](#)>

mailboxes, postal cooperation--<[TERR6211](#)>

"Mails in Our Conquered Lands"--<[AJP89901](#)>

Maine--see U.S.S. Maine

Maisí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Maharabomba (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Majagua (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Major-General Calixto García"--<[WILSF4106](#)>; <[WILSF4112](#)>; <[WPG4106](#)>; <[WPG4112](#)>

Malpotón (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Mambí, Cayo--see Cayo Mambí

Mambí postal service--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.14

mambises, sellos--<[ORIO7301](#)>

Mamey (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manajabo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manaquitas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manacas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Managua (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Managiüises (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manatí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manatí, Entronque de--see Entronque de Manatí

Mangas, Las (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Mangas, Pueblo de--see Pueblo de Mangas

Mangos de Baraguá (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manguitos (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Maniabón (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manicaragua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manicaragua, Hoyo de--see Hoyo de Manicaragua

Manopla (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manos, Vega de--see Vega de Manos

Mantilla (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Mantua (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manual del experto en sellos de correos de España (Siglo XIX) (Handbook for the Expertization of 19th Century

Spanish Stamps)--<[BLAS6000](#)>

Manuel, San--see San Manuel

Manuel, Víctor (Cuban painter)--<[QUIN7909](#)>

Manuelita, Central--see Central Manuelita

"Manufacture of Writing and Cancelling Inks in the Colonial Posts"--<[BOSE45mm](#)>

Manzana de Gómez (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Manzanillo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

FFCs--<[MELE3202](#)>

Manzanillo, Military Postal Station--<[CUES1304b](#)>

"Map Stamps of the World . . . Cuba"--<[WILSF3309](#)>

mapas

de comunicaciones de la isla de Cuba, 1884--<[ACOS8405](#)>

de comunicaciones postales de la isla de Cuba, 1894--<[ZAPA9400](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- de rutas postales de Cuba, 1900--<[HAAK0000](#)>
- maps
- communications, Island of Cuba 1884--<[ACOS8405](#)>
  - Post Route Map of Cuba Showing Post Offices in Operation on the 1st of September, 1900--<[HAAK0000](#)>
  - postal communications, island of Cuba, 1894--<[ZAPA9400](#)>
  - topical stamps--<[FLET1509](#)>
- Mapos, Central--see Central Mapos
- Marcané (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "marca ESPAÑA de Cartagena de Indias, La"--<[ARAN1410](#)>=<[KOUR1410a](#)>
- "marca postal más temprana" (MPMT)—see ERP
- marcas desconocidas en la emisión regrabada de 1905, Las--<[SPAJ7501](#)>
- "Marcas Postales de Cuba" ("Cuban Postmarks")--<[BARR90210](#)>
- marcas prefilatélicas
- "Correo Prefilatélico desde las Colonias Españolas a España" ("Prephilatelic Mail from the Spanish Colonies to Spain")--<[LEWIG0609](#)>
  - "Marcas de Certificado en el Período Prefilatélico" ("Registry Postmarks During the Pre-Philatelic Period")--<[ABRE7909](#)>
  - "Marcas prefilatélicas de Alacranes" ("Pre-Philatelic Marks of Alacranes")--<[ABRE7901](#)>
  - "Marcas Postales Prefilatélicas de Cuba" collection by Adrián Fernández--<[CHL0806](#)>
  - "Marcas Prefilatélicas -- Selección de marcas prefilatélicas del correo interior (lineales y de fecha), cuños de llegada del correo exterior y marcas de la empresa de correos marítimos"--<[KOUR8710a](#)>
  - "Pre-Philatelic Marks of Alacranes"--<[ABRE7901](#)>
- Prefilatelia Española. Estudio de las Marcas Postales de España y sus Dominios de Indias. Siglos XVIII y XIX (Spanish Pre-Philately. Study of the Postal Marks of Spain and Its Domains of Indies. 18th and 19th Centuries)--<[GUIN7100](#)> = <[TIZO7100](#)>
- Prefilatelia Española. Nuevo Estudio de las Marcas Postales de España y sus Dominios de Indias. Siglos XVIII y XIX (Spanish Pre-Philately. New Study of the Postal Marks of Spain and Its Domains of Indies. 18th and 19th Centuries)--<[GUIN8300](#)> = <[TIZO8300](#)>
- "Prephilately of Trinidad de Cuba" "Prefilatelia de Trinidad de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607b](#)>
- "Registry Postmarks During the Pre-Philatelic Period"--<[ABRE7909](#)>
- Marchena (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- marcofilia (commemorative cancellations)--<[HERNM0708](#)>
- Marcos, San--see San Marcos
- Marcos Vázquez (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Marcus W. White Collection", Robert A. Siegel Sale 386--<[SIEGR7012](#)>
- María, Isabel--see Isabel María
- María, Santa--see Santa María
- María del Rosario, Santa--see Santa María del Rosario
- Marianao (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Mariel (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Marín, Pasada de--see Pasada de Marín
- maritime mail
- (also see British and French Postal Agencies, German Mail, and Compagnie Franco-Americaine)
  - "1794 Letter From Prisoner-of-War in Cuba." "Carta de 1794 de un Prisionero de Guerra en Cuba."--<[LEWIG0401](#)>
  - "19th Century Cuba: Comments on Internal Mail Carried by Coastal Vessels" "Cuba Siglo XIX: Consideraciones sobre el Correo Interno por Buques de Cabotaje"--<[TORRE0405](#)>
  - A Project for Maritime Mails to the Indies in 1713--<[BOSE4100c](#)>
  - "Anglo-Spanish Postal Treaty of 1858 and Cuban Mail, The" "El Convenio Postal Anglo-Español de 1858 y la Correspondencia Cubana"--<[KOUR0009c](#)>
  - "Captain's Share, The —La Paga del Capitán"--<[TORRE0101](#)>
  - Correos Marítimos del Estado, 1765-1802--see listings under that name

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Cuba: Ship Letters and Naval Mail from U.S. Military Personnel During the Spanish American War"  
"Cuba: Correo Naval de Militares Americanos Durante la Guerra de Independencia"--<[KOUR0101c](#)>
- "Cuban Correspondence and the U.S. Express Mail Service of 1836-39." "La correspondencia cubana y el servicio de correo expreso de los EE.UU. de 1836-39."--<[KOUR0205c](#)>
- "Cuban Forwarding Agents and the Confederate States of America" "Los Agentes Encaminadores Cubanos y la Confederación de Estados Americanos"--<[KOUR9701a](#)>
- "Cuban Sailings of the Steamers of the *Compagnie Franco-Américaine*" "Los Vapores de la *Compagnie Franco-Américaine* y sus Escalas en Cuba"--<[WINT9807](#)>
- "Early Contract Steamship Mail Between the United States and Cuba" "El Correo de los Primeros Vapores por Contrato entre los EE.UU. y Cuba"--<[KOUR9704c](#)>
- Empresa de Correos Marítimos--see listings under that name
- "Exterior Mail with the Island of Cuba at the End of the 18<sup>th</sup> Century (Postal Routes)" "El Correo Exterior con la Isla de Cuba a Fines del Siglo XVIII (Rutas Postales)"--<[LOPEB0101](#)>
- "Gauthier Brothers' *Compaignie Générale Transatlantique*" "La *Compaignie Générale Transatlantique* de los Hermanos Gauthier"--<[KOUR0409c](#)>
- "Guantánamo (1862-1865): Mail from St. Thomas." "Guantánamo (1862-1865): Correo de St. Thomas."--<[VALL0501a](#)>
- "Ile de France" French liner New York to Havana trip special cancellation--<[GORD5007](#)>
- "Islas de Barlovento"--<[KOUR0201c](#)>
- "Late Christmas Mail" "Una Felicitación Tardía"--<[GARCF9207c](#)>
- "Mail Carried by Spanish Steamers Contracted by the U.S. Post Office." "Correspondencia por Vapores Españoles Contratados por el Correo de los EE.UU."--<[TORRE0401](#)>
- Maritime Mails. The French Paquetbots and Their Cachets, 1780-1935--<[BOUR3600](#)>
- maritime postal markings--<[GORD5007](#)>
- "The Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO, and YNDIAS " "Las marcas postales marítimas ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO, and YNDIAS "--<[CAMI9011](#)>
- "More About Coastal Mail in Cuba. / Más acerca del correo de cabotaje en Cuba."--<[KOUR0405c](#)>
- "More Covers Carried by the Steamers of the Franco-American Company" "Más Cubiertas de la Compañía Franco-Americana"--<[KOUR9704d](#)>
- "*New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company* and its Philatelic Legacy, The " "La *New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company* y su Legado Filatélico"--<[KOUR0507c](#)>
- New York Paquebot postal markings--<[GORD5211](#)>
- "Oval 'SANTHOMAS.' Marking of Santiago de Cuba, The" "La Marca Ovalada 'SANTHOMAS.' de Santiago de Cuba."--<[KOUR0301d](#)>
- ("Prephilatelic Postmarks -- Selection of prephilatelic marks of the interior mails (lineal and date marks), arrival marks applied to incoming mail from abroad, and marks of the maritime mail agency") "Cuba: Marcas Prefilatélicas -- Selección de marcas prefilatélicas del correo interior (lineales y de fecha), cuños de llegada del correo exterior y marcas de la empresa de correos marítimos"--<[KOUR8710a](#)>
- "Reglas que en observancia del Art.24 del Tit. I, Trat.2, de la Real Ordenanza del Correo marítimo expedida en 26 de Enero de 1777, quiere el Rey se guarden y cumplan mientras sus Buques-Correos empleados al giro de las correspondencias entre España y América subsistan anclados en las bahías ó puertos de sus destinos..." ("Regulations His Majesty wishes be observed by ships carrying mail between Spain and America while in their ports of destination in obedience of Article 24, Title I, Treatise 2 of the Royal Ordinance governing maritime mail, dated January 26, 1777...")--<[POSTa79204](#)>
- "Ship Letters From the City of Cienfuegos -- Los 'Ship Letters' desde la ciudad de Cienfuegos"--<[RODR8903](#)>
- "Ship Registers in Colonial Cuba" "Registros de Navíos en la Cuba Colonial"--<[KOUR9707b](#)>
- Spanish colonial period in general--<[DASI8200](#)>; <[GARA8800](#)>
- "Steamer *Great Western* and Cuba. The" "El Vapor *Great Western* y Cuba."--<[KOUR0409d](#)>
- "Transatlantic Maritime Mail Marking ESPAÑA, The" "La Marca ESPAÑA de Correo Marítimo Transatlántico"--<[KOUR9810c](#)>
- "U.S. Steamship Mail from Panama to Cuba" "Correo de Panamá a Cuba por Vapor Americano"--<[KOUR9909d](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Maritime Mail Via the Caribbean, 1779-1879(Correo Marítimo por el Caribe, 1779-1879)--<[ALEM1408](#)>  
Maritime Posts --<[ALCA2000](#)>  
"Markings of the British Postal Agencies in Cuba: A Collector's Guide, The" "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares Inglesas en Cuba: Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0001c](#)>  
Marroquí (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Marta, Santa--see Santa Marta  
Marta Abreu (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Martí (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Martí (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Martí, José  
Aeropuerto--see Aeropuerto José Martí  
biographical--<[REEV6312](#)>  
in Cuban stamps--<[AF5511a9](#)>; <[ORTIB8301](#)>; <[ORTIB9305](#)>; <[REEV6312](#)>  
in World stamps--<[ORTIB8301](#)>; <[ORTIB9305](#)>; <[CUET0909](#)>  
story behind the stamp--<[DAVID4311d](#)>  
Martín, San--see San Martín  
Martín Pérez, Reparto--see Reparto Martín Pérez  
Martinás, Las (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Martínez, San Juan y--see San Juan y Martínez  
"Más sobre los Habilitados de Puerto Príncipe" ("More on the Puerto Príncipe Surcharges")--<[BARR89908](#)>; <[BARR89910](#)>  
Masón, Cayo--see Cayo Masón  
Mata (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Mata (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Mataguá (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Matahambre, Minas de--see Minas de Matahambre  
Matanzas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Matanzas and Sabanilla Railroad, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
"Matanzas, Cuba, Is a Free Zone"--<[S3506a](#)>  
Matanzas Port Duty Free Zone--<[S3506a](#)>; <VOTA3510>  
cancellation--<[S3506a](#)>  
"Sellos y Canceladores de Propaganda de la Zona Franca de Matanzas" ("Stamps and Slogan Cancellations of the Matanzas Free Zone")--<[ABRE0709](#)>  
Matanzas postmaster's forgeries of Y 1/4 real stamps for use as 2 reales--<LAWRM8302>  
"Match Makers of Cuba 1903-1956" ("Fabricantes de Fósforos de Cuba 1903-1956")--<[BACK0001](#)>  
"Material Filatelica LUX" --<[AP196008](#)>  
Matrícula Ordinaria--see <AMAD1706>  
Matún (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Maya, La (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Mayabón, San Pedro de--see San Pedro de Mayabón  
Mayajigua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Mayarí (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Major-General Calixto García--<[WPG4106](#)>  
máximas, tarjetas--see maximum cards  
Máximo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Máximo Gómez (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Máximo Gómez"--<[GARCF0409](#)>  
maximum cards--<[DOCA7905](#)>; <[HERNM0708](#)>  
Mazorra (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
McCalle, Aeropuerto de (Guantánamo, Oriente)--  
McKinley (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Meaning of the Y 1/4"--<BOWDyymm>  
Means of travel between Posts and nearest Railroad Stations, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

measures, weights, and currencies, Spanish (useful background information for Cuba)--<[PADI1210](#)>  
mechanical frankings

"Advertising Slogans on Cuban Mechanical Frankings (1944-1964)." "Las Bandas de Propagandas en los Franqueos Mecánicos de Cuba (1944-1964)."--<[MEST0309](#)>

"Advertising Slogans on Cuban Mechanical Frankings (1944-1994)" "Las bandas de propaganda en los franqueos mecánicos de Cuba (1944-1994)"--<[ECHE0405](#)>

"Mechanical Franks of Cuba" "Franqueos Mecánicos de Cuba"--<[VALL0009](#)>

"Revenue Use of a Cuban *Mechanical Franking*"--<[KOUR0409c](#)>

"Introduction and Usage of Postage Meter Machines in Cuba." "Implantación y Uso de Máquinas de Franquear la Correspondencia en Cuba."--<[ABRE0501](#)>

Media Luna (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Medical Sciences in Cuban Philately--<[BELL7000](#)>

medicamentos, Condiciones para la remisión y franqueo de, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>

"Medicina y la Lucha por la Salud en Cuba"("Medicine and the Struggle for Public Health in Cuba")--<[AF5511a50](#)>

medicine

franking and routing, 1883 regulations--<[POSTa88300](#)>

slogan cancellations--<[IGLEM8510](#)>

topical collecting--<[IGLEM8510](#)>

"Medicine and Philately South of the Rio Grande, Cuba"--<[WSC4305](#)>

"Medicine and the Struggle for Public Health in Cuba"--<[AF5511a50](#)>

Medio, Río del--see Río del Medio

Medio, Zaza del--see Zaza del Medio

"Meetings of the Board of Directors of the Club"--<[AF4607b](#)>

Melena del Sur (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Melena, Güira de--see Güira de Melena

"Members' Pages" of the ICPS Website

"Perfins on the Stamps of Cuba--Rudy Roy's pictorial exhibition of Cuban perforated insignia stamps"--<[ROY-Perfins](#)>

Mena, Central Gómez--see Central Gómez Mena

Méndez Capote (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Menéndez, Guillermo (designer of Cuban stamps)--<[CAPO7709](#)>

Meneses (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Menocal, Gral. Mario G. (President of Cuba)--<[PW91508b](#)>

Mercado (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Mercado (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Mercedes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Merceditas, Central--see Central Merceditas

Merry Forest--pseudonym, entries listed as <[MERRYyymm](#)> in this bibliography: <[MERRY1105](#)>; <[MERRY1107](#)>

Mestre, Joaquín--<[CHL0806](#)>

meter frankings or meter stamps—see mechanical frankings

catalog of--<[BARF5300](#)>

Meter Postage Stamp Catalogue--<[BARF5300](#)>

Metropolitana, La (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Meyer (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

México

"Cuban Forwarding Agents and the Confederate States of America" "Los Agentes Encaminadores Cubanos y la Confederación de Estados Americanos"--<[KOUR9701a](#)>

"Santos Villaverde and the Yucatán Connection" "Santos Villaverde y la Conexión de Yucatán"--<[KOUR9710b](#)>

Spanish Army Operations in México

"Military postal franking mark used by the Spanish army operating in México" "Cuño de franquicia militar de las fuerzas españolas destinadas a México"--<[GARCF9011](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- M.G.--pseudonym used by Carlos Echenagusía García (see <[MG1202](#)>)
- Miguel, Alturas de San--see Alturas de San Miguel
- Miguel de Casanova, San--see San Miguel de Casanova
- Miguel de los Baños, San--see San Miguel de los Baños
- Miguel del Padrón, San--see San Miguel del Padrón
- Milián Cantero, Richard--<[AF5511a45](#)>
- Militar, Ciudad--see Ciudad Militar
- "Military Camps in the U.S. During the Spanish-American War"--<[WILLI6410](#)>
- military mail to and from Cuba
- hospital ship mail--<[KOUR0109c](#)>
  - mail service--<[NYT9811](#)>
  - military hospital mail--<[KOUR0109c](#)>
  - rates--<[NYT9808b](#)>
  - routing----<[NYT9809](#)>
- military occupation, U.S.--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.22
- "Military postal franking mark used by the Spanish army operating in México" "Cuño de franquicia militar de las fuerzas españolas destinadas a México"--<[GARCF9011](#)>
- military postal stations, U.S. Administration
- "America's War With Spain and Its Aftermath"--<[KUGE9406](#)>
- auctions--<[MERC7006](#)>
- auxiliary markings:
- "Auxiliary Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba: The Addressee Cannot Be Found."  
"Marcas Auxiliares de las Estaciones Postales Militares de los EE.UU. en Cuba: No se encuentra el destinatario."--<[KOUR0501e](#)>
  - "Unreported Auxiliary Straightline Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Station in Havana." "Marcas lineales auxiliares no reportadas de la Estación Militar de los EE.UU. en La Habana."--<[KOUR0404f](#)>
- Baracoa (No.4)--<[NYT9810b](#)>
- "Bibliography of the United States Military Stations in Cuba, 1898-1899--Bibliografía de las Estaciones Postales Militares de los Estados Unidos en Cuba, 1898-1899", pp.46-47. <[CUES1303i](#)>
- Cárdenas (No.21)--<[NYT9812c](#)>
- "Classification of the Postal Markings of the United States Military Postal Stations in Cuba--Clasificación de las Marcas Postales de las Estaciones Postales Militares Americanas en Cuba, pp.9-20. <[CUES1303c](#)>
- "Closing Dates of the United States Military Postal Stations in Cuba--Fechas de Cierre de las Estaciones Postales Militares Americanas en Cuba", p.44. <[CUES1303g](#)>
- Daiquirí (No.1)--<[NYT9810b](#)>; <[NYT9811](#)>
- Daiquirí (No.1b)--<[CUES1303](#)>
- "Earliest Reported Postmarks (ERPs) of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba--Marcas Postales Más Tempranas de las Estaciones Postales Americanas en Cuba", p.45. <[CUES1303h](#)>
- forged cancellations--<[S4301](#)>
- general--<[BAKE6309](#)>; <[BAKE7306](#)>; <[CUES1303](#)>; <[GORD6504](#)>; <[HILL3701](#)>; <[KOUR0009d](#)>; <[MK89909](#)>; <[NYT9810b](#)>; <[NYT9812c](#)>;
- Gibara (No.7)--<[NYT9810b](#)>
- "The U.S. Military Government Provisional Stamps of Gibara, Cuba"--<[KOUR1209d](#)>
- Guanajay (No.16)--<[NYT9812c](#)>
- Guantánamo (No.3)--<[NYT9810b](#)>
- Habana (No.10)--<[MK89812b](#)>
- Holguín (No.8)--<[NYT9810b](#)>
- "Inventory of the Earliest Reported Postmarks (ERP) from the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba--Inventario de las marcas postales más tempranas (MPMT) de las estaciones postales militares americanas en Cuba", pp.21-41. <[CUES1303d](#)>
- list--<[CUES1303](#)>; <[MK89909](#)>
- Manzanillo (No.6)--<[CUES1303a](#)>; <[NYT9810b](#)>
- Mariel (No.17)--<[NYT9812c](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Matanzas (No.27)--<[MK89902b](#)>  
"More on the First Postal Marking of U.S. Military Stations in Cuba"--<[KOUR9707c](#)>  
"More Parcels Sent from U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba: Photographs by Mail"--<[KOUR9710d](#)>  
new military postal stations in Cuba, 1898--<[NYT9812c](#)>  
New York Military Station No.1--<[NYT9806a](#)>  
No.26 and 27--<[TOEL9901a](#)>  
No.28--<[TOEL9901b](#)>  
Nos.36-39--<[TOEL9902b](#)>  
opening dates--<[MK89812b](#)> (Habana); <[MK89902b](#)> (Matanzas); <[NYT9810b](#)> Daiquirí,  
Guantánamo, Baracoa, San Luis, Manzanillo, Gibara, and Holguín; <[NYT9812c](#)> Pinar del Río,  
Guanajay, Mariel, Trinidad, Las Tunas, Sancti Spíritus, and Cárdenas  
"Opening Dates of the United States Military Postal Stations in Cuba--Fechas de Apertura de las Estaciones  
Postales Militares Americanas en Cuba", p.43. <[CUES1303f](#)>  
"Our Military Post Offices"--<[NYT9806a](#)>  
"Parcel Post from U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba"--<[KOUR9610b](#)>  
Pinar del Río (No.15)--<[NYT9812c](#)>  
"Population of cities of U.S. Military Postal Stations, 1899 Census--Población de las ciudades de las  
Estaciones Postales Militares Americanas, Censo de 1899", p.42. <[CUES1303e](#)>  
San Luis (No.5)--<[NYT9810b](#)>  
Sancti Spíritus (No.20)--<[NYT9812c](#)>  
Santiago de Cuba (No.1)--<[DATT9403](#)>; <[MP89811a](#)> (processing of mail); <[NYT9811](#)>  
Sheldon, Theodore; sale--<[MERC7006](#)>  
Siboney (No.1)--<[NYT9811](#)>  
Siboney (No.1b)--<[CUES1303](#)>  
Songo (No.14)--<[CUES1303b](#)>  
"The Dawn of the American Empire, 1898-1919"--<[KUGE9506](#)>  
"The Oval Cancellers of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba"--<[KOUR9103](#)>  
"The Postal Markings of the U.S. Military Camps in Cuba 1899-1902"--<[KOUR0009d](#)>  
Trinidad (No.18)--<[NYT9812c](#)>  
"Unreported Auxiliary Straightline Markings of the U.S. Mil. Postal Stations in Havana"--  
<[KOUR0404f](#)>  
"Use of the First Postal Marking of the U.S. Military Stations in Cuba, The" "El Uso de la Primera Marca  
Postal de las Estaciones Postales Militares Americanas en Cuba"--<[KOUR9704g](#)>  
Minas (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Minas de Guanabacoa (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Minas de Matahambre (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Minas de Santa Lucía (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Ministerio de Comunicaciones" ("Department of Communications")--<[AF5004](#)>  
"Ministerio de Comunicaciones. Negociado del Servicio Internacional y Asuntos Generales. Sellos de correos que  
se pueden adquirir en este Ministerio" ("Communications Department. International Service and General  
Business Bureau. Postage stamps that may be acquired in this Department")--<[AF4305c](#)>  
"Ministerio de Comunicaciones: Suspenso en Historia" ("Ministry of Communications: Flunked History")--  
<[ASSE8506](#)>  
*Ministerio de la Informática y las Comunicaciones*  
"Behind the Scenes at the *Ministry of Informatics & Communications*: New Services, Procedures and Transit  
in the Socialist Years (Parts I and II)" "Tras Bastidores en el *Ministerio de la Informática y las  
Comunicaciones*: Nuevos Servicios, Procedimientos y Tránsito en los Años Socialistas (Partes I y II)"--  
<[PIPE0309](#)>  
Mir (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Miranda (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Miranda, Güinia de--see Güinia de Miranda  
missile crisis of October 1963, commemorative overprint--<[TERR6911](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Missing Center Error of the Two Cent Stamp of 1910, The" "El Error del Sello de Dos Centavos de 1910 Sin Centro"--<[GARC0305](#)>
- "Missing Grommet Philippines Card" by Cary Finder--<[FIND1401](#)>
- Missouriensis—pseudonym of an anonymous writer in MK from 1895 to 1898. Listed under <MISSyymm>.
- MMDO—Museo Municipal Diez de Octubre
- Mocha, Ceiba--see Ceiba Mocha
- Mocha, Seiba--see Seiba Mocha
- "Modern Havana"--<[AF5511a22](#)>
- "Modificación en el Servicio Postal Aéreo de la Nación" ("Modification in the Airmail Service of the Nation")--<[MELE3202](#)>
- Monge Pineda, Pedro  
    auction of library--<[CHRIR9110](#)>
- monoplane, Bleriot--<[PG1308](#)>
- Montalvo (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Montauk Point, Long Island  
    "Camp Wikoff at Montauk Point, Long Island" "El Campamento Wikoff en Montauk Point, Long Island"--<[KOUR9701c](#)>
- Monte, Jesús del--see Jesús del Monte
- Montero, Baños de Ciego--see Baños de Ciego Montero
- Monterrey, Reparto--see Reparto Monterrey
- Montezuelo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Monthly Information Bulletin—see Boletín Mensual Informativo (listed under BMI in the bibliography)
- "Monthly Journal of Collecting. Philately, Heraldry, Numismatics, etc." --<[ARCH](#)>
- Montoro, Rafael--<[AF5301b](#)>
- Mora, Ensenada de--see Ensenada de Mora
- Morales, Pedro--<[CHL0806](#)>
- Morane-Saulnier monoplane--<[CPa9403](#)>
- Mordazo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "More International Reply Coupons from Cuba" "Más Cupones de Respuesta Internacional de Cuba"--<[KOUR9707e](#)>
- "More on Inaugural Flight Covers Flown by the *American Clipper*"--<[TYX8610](#)>
- "More on Roessler 'Fantastic' Cover #2"--<[TYX8906b](#)>
- "More on the Puerto Príncipe Surcharges"--<[BARR89908](#)>; <[BARR89910](#)>
- "More on the *Spirit of St. Louis* Registered Covers" "Más Acerca de los Sobres Certificados del *Spirit of St. Louis*"--<[SPOO9801](#)>
- "More on the West Indian Aerial Express"--<[BOWM7709](#)>
- "More Postal Issues for Cuba"--<[WPE89904a](#)>
- Morena, Sierra--see Sierra Morena
- Morón (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Morón (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Morro Castle (Castillo del Morro)--<[AF5511a8](#)>; <[GARCG4510](#)>; <[GOME4902a](#)>; <[HAHNM3706](#)>; <[HUBEH2801a](#)>; <[PG1308](#)>; <[TERR6303b](#)>
- "Mosquitos and Yellow Fever"--<[AP193502](#)>
- Mostacilla (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Mother's Day Cards  
    "Mother's Day Postal Cards" "Las Tarjetas Postales del Día de las Madres"--<[PIPE0001](#)>
- movies—see Filatelia y Cine--<[FFC1004](#)>
- Moza, La (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- MPC (Museo Postal Cubano)—see Cuban Postal Museum
- "Mr. E.M. Ash nominates the cancellation longest in use in any country..."--<[ASH2801](#)>
- muestras del comercio, Condiciones para el franqueo y envío de, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>
- "La Mujer" collection by Joaquín Mestre--<[CHL0806](#)>
- "Mujer Cubana Ante la Historia" ("Women in Cuban History")--<[AF5511a42](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Mujica (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Mulata, La (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Mulo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
municipal tax stamps  
    Macurijes, Matanzas--<ROIG-G1105>  
Murgas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Museo Municipal Diez de Octubre--MMDO  
Museo Postal Cubano (MPC)--see Cuban Postal Museum  
music in Cuban stamps--<ROSE8406c>  
    "Music in Our Stamps"--<ROSE9704a>  
"Muy agasajados en Barajas los periodistas cubanos al llegar el *Estrella de Cuba*" ("Cuban Newsmen are Showered with Attention Upon the Arrival of the *Estrella de Cuba*")--<DMAR4804f>
- n\*
- " 'NA1' Markings on First Class Mail to Cuba"--<BABC4001>  
" 'NA1' Markings on First Class Mail to Cuba and México"--<BABC4004>  
Najasa, Central--see Central Najasa  
Napp's Numbers--<NAPP8800>; <NAPP8900>; <NAPP2000>  
Naranjito (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Naranjo, Reparto--see Reparto Naranjo  
Narcisa, Central--see Central Narcisa  
Narciso de Alvarez, San--see San Narciso de Alvarez  
Narciso López (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"National and International Airmail Postal Service"--<BFN4503c>  
"National Bank of Cuba"--<AF5511a35>  
"National Council for Tuberculosis. Information Bulletin of the Propaganda Bureau (Social Action) of the CNT"--<BFC5103e>; <BFC5104e>; <BFC5105e>  
Navajas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Naval 'Blockade' Mail from Cuba During the Spanish American War" "Correo de Cuba Durante el 'Bloqueo' Naval de la Guerra Hispanoamericana"--<KOUR0001d>  
"Naval Mail from U.S. Military Personnel During the Spanish American War, Ship Letters and" "Cuba: Correo Naval de Militares Americanos Durante la Guerra de Independencia"--<KOUR0101c>  
Navarro Payá, Alfredo  
    biographical notes--<MF99904>  
    expert on Cuban forgeries--<MF99904>  
Navidades, sellos de—see Christmas stamps  
Nazábal, Central--see Central Nazábal  
Nazareno (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Nazareno (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Neely, Chas.F.W.--<BRIS0007>  
Negros, Los (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Ness, Howard--<UPSS0100>  
"New Airmail Rate Effective as of August 1946"--<AF4605>  
"New Airmail Stamps"--<A2801f>; <AF5305b>  
"New Cuban Imperforates"--<AVER2701>  
"New Cuban Set"--<AVER2801a>  
"New Cuban Varieties"--<A2301b>  
"New ERP for the 1¢ Jefferson Card Surcharged for use in Cuba, A" – "Una Nueva CMT (Cancelación Más Temprana) para la tarjeta postal de 1¢ de Jefferson sobrecargada para uso en Cuba"--<CABR1507a>  
New guidelines for letters, stamps, and mail boxes of the post offices of the Dominions of Indies and Windward Islands--<BALL8300>  
"New Issue Notes and Chronicle: Cuba"-- The American Philatelist



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Vol.3, No.x, Dec 1888, p.69.--<[AP188812](#)>  
Vol.3, No.11, Aug 1889, p.326.--<[AP188908](#)>  
Vol.40, No.11, Aug 1927, pp.803-805 (3).--<[AP192708](#)>  
"New Issue of Cuban Stamps"--<[AF4701](#)>  
"New Issues and the Various Countries and Their Stamps"--<[ALLE9909](#)>  
New Orleans, pre-philatelic postal mark--<[FCb7809](#)>  
"New Phase between the Post Office Department and the Philatelic Club"--<[AF5305a](#)>  
New Postage Stamps for Cuba, 1899--<[NYT9901](#)>  
"New Postal Rates"("Nuevas Tarifas Postales")--<[A2301a](#)>  
"New Schedule for F.A.M. Route 6"--<[AMC3008](#)>  
new stamp issues and orders, announcements of, Ministry of Communications,  
compendiums--<[POSTc3510](#)>; <[POSTd5901](#)>; <[POSTd7400](#)>; <[POSTd7500](#)>; <[POSTd7600](#)>;  
<[POSTd7700](#)>; <[POSTd7900](#)>; <[POSTd8000](#)>; <[POSTd8100](#)>; <[POSTd8200](#)>; <[POSTd8300](#)>;  
<[POSTd8400](#)>; <[POSTd8500a](#)>; <[POSTd8600](#)>; <[POSTd8700](#)>; <[POSTd8800](#)>; <[POSTd8900](#)>;  
<[POSTd9000](#)>; <[POSTd9100](#)>; <[POSTd9200](#)>; <[POSTd9300](#)>; <[POSTd9400](#)>  
tobacco stamps--<[SARD3909](#)>  
New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co  
"New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company and its Philatelic Legacy, The " "La New York & Cuba Mail  
Steamship Company y su Legado Filatélico"--<[KOUR0507c](#)>  
New York Foreign Mail Cancellations 1870-1876  
incoming—<[MILL4007](#)>  
New York Foreign Mail Cancellations 1870-1876--<[WAUD6800](#)>  
outgoing—<[MILL3301](#)>; <[MILL4007](#)>; <[VANV6800](#)>=<[WAUD6800](#)>  
similar Cuban cancellations—<[EDIFIL9700-53](#)>  
"News and Gossip from Washington"--<[WPE90012](#)>  
"News of New Stamps--Cuba"--<[WPE89909b](#)>  
newspapers, franking and routing, 1883 regulations--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
"Newspaper Clippings. American Stamps For Cuba"--<[WPE89812](#)>  
"Newspaper Clippings. Cuban Postal Service."--<[WPE89908](#)>  
Niágara, Central--see Central Niágara  
Nicaro (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Nicolás, San--see San Nicolás  
"Night of the Drinker"--<[TAUB9502](#)>  
Nipe Bay--<[KUNZ3403](#)>  
Niquero (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
nocivas e indeseables, Emisiones--<[FIAF7300](#)>  
Nodarse, M., Director of Communications of the Republic of Cuba in 1905--<[CTP0905](#)>  
Nomenclator alfabético de las estaciones y localidades de España, etc.--<[POSTe189100](#)>  
*Norddeutscher Lloyd Steamship Line (Línea de Vapores Norddeutscher Lloyd)*  
"Cuban Mail and the *Norddeutscher Lloyd Steamship Line*" "El Correo Cubano y la Línea de Vapores  
*Norddeutscher Lloyd*"--<[KOUR9905c](#)>  
"Notas Filatélicas y Sociales" ("Philatelic and Social Notes")--<[BFC5105d](#)>  
Norte, Consolación del Norte--see Consolación del Norte  
Norte, Santa Cruz del--see Santa Cruz del Norte  
North Atlantic Mail Sailings 1840-75--<[WINT8800](#)>  
"Notes: Cuba" AJP, 2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol.13, No.5, 1 May 1900, pp.179-180.--<[AJP90005](#)>  
"Notes—Error in 1882 2c and 3c reply cards"--<[AJP89607](#)>  
"Notes for U.S. Collectors. Asociación Cuba-Filatélica of Habana, Cuba."--<[ALDR1503](#)>  
"Noticias de Ultima Hora de la CUPEX" ("Last Minute News About CUPEX")--<[AF5511a49](#)>  
"Nuestra Ruta es lenta pero firme" ("Our travel is slow but steady")--<[BFC5104a](#)>  
Nuestra Señora de la Esperanza (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Nuestras Emisiones: 50 Aniversario de la Unión Panamericana"("Our Stamp Issues: 50th Anniversary of the  
Pan-American Union")--<[BNJ8306](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Nuestras Emisiones: Conmemoración del Centenario de la Prensa Médica de Cuba 1840-1940" ("Our Stamp Issues: Commemoration of the Centenary of the Cuban Medical Press 1840-1940") --<[BNJ8302a](#)>
- "Nuestras Emisiones: José Raúl Capablanca" ("Our Stamp Issues: José Raúl Capablanca") --<[BNJ8212a](#)>
- "Nuestras Reuniones: Enero 27, 1983: 'Las Estaciones Postales Militares de los Estados Unidos en Cuba' por Peter Robertson" ("Our Meetings: January 27, 1983: 'The United States Military Postal Stations in Cuba' by Peter Robertson")--<[BNJ8302b](#)>
- "Nueva Emisión de Sellos Cubanos" ("New Issue of Cuban Stamps")--<[AF4701](#)>
- "Nueva Tarifa Postal Aérea en Vigor Desde Agosto 1946" ("New Airmail Rate Effective as of August 1946")--<[AF4605](#)>
- Nueva, Vereda--see Vereda Nueva
- Nueva Bermeja (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Nueva Bermeja Double Circle Departure Postal Mark"--<[CPa9103](#)>
- Nueva Bohemia (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Nueva dirección de cartas, sellos y caxas de las estafetas de los Dominios de Indias e Islas de Barlovento. (New guidelines for letters, stamps, and mail boxes of the post offices of the Dominions of Indies and Windward Islands.) --<[BALL8300](#)>
- "Nueva Fase entre la Dirección de Correos y el Club Filatélico" ("New Phase between the Post Office Department and the Philatelic Club")--<[AF5305a](#)>
- Nueva Gerona (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Nueva Jerona Green Baeza CDS of 5 Dic 1852"--<[GARCF9303b](#)>
- Nueva Orleans, pre-philatelic postal mark--<[FCb7809](#)>
- Nueva Paz (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Nuevas Emisiones de Cuba (New Cuban Issues) --<[BFC5105d](#)>
- "Nuevas Tarifas Postales" ("New Postal Rates")--<[A2301a](#)>
- "Nuevas variedades en Cuba" ("New Cuban Varieties")--<[A2301b](#)>
- Nuevitas (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Nuevo, Corral--see Corral Nuevo
- Nuevo, Hato--see Hato Nuevo
- Nuevo, Pueblo--see Pueblo Nuevo
- "Nuevos Sellos Aéreos" ("New Airmail Stamps")--<[A2801f](#)>; <[AF5305b](#)>
- Numbered Circular Datestamps YSLA DE CUBA--<[CUES9807](#)>; <[GARCF0109](#)>; <[RIOSP0807](#)>
- Núñez, San Diego de--see San Diego de Núñez
- "Nurse Clara Louise Maas"--<[AF5511a38](#)>
- "Nursing in Cuban Philately"--<[AMAR0401](#)>
- N.Y.R.B.A.  
flights--<[AAMC5000](#)>; pp.780-785; <[AAMC8100](#)>; pp.2072-2078  
NYARBA company --<[BMAPS0810](#)>  
"NYRBALINE—Pioneer Seaplane Airline, 1929-1930"--<[THOMA8410](#)>

o\*

- obituaries--also see entries under <[CUES-Philatelists](#)> for biographical information of notable philatelists specializing in Cuban philately
- Camino, Fernando--<[CPa9407b](#)>
- Chiong, Miguel A.--<[CPa9511](#)>
- del Campo, Ricardo--<[GARCF0101b](#)>
- Gallagher, D. Scott--<[KOUR9804f](#)>
- García, Alvaro (1933-2006)--<[GARCF0701](#)>
- Goldsmith, Edward (Ed)--<[GARCF0701](#)>
- Ibanez, Michael L.--<[CPa9407a](#)>
- Jones, William M.--<[ROY0301a](#)>
- Lecha-Luzzatti, Francisco--<[KOUR9610h](#)>
- Menéndez , Angel--<[SEMP0101](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Patiño, Victoriano--<[GARCF0101a](#)>  
Rudman, Seymour--<[KOUR9801g](#)>  
Valdés, Alfredo--<[CPa9411a](#)>  
O'Bourque (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
obras por entregas, Condiciones para el franqueo de libros y, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
oceanic cable--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.14  
Oceguera (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Ocho Presidentes de Cuba en Armas" stamp issue--<[GUER5912c](#)>  
"October 15, 1939: The First Postal Rocket Experiment." "15 de octubre de 1939: El primer Experimento del Cohete Postal."--<[GARCF0301b](#)>  
"Ocurrió en Cuba" ("It Happened in Cuba")--<[ANGU4307](#)>; <[ANGU4309](#)>  
"Of Interest to Everyone"--<[AF6303](#)>  
"Officers of the Philatelic Society of Habana"--<[BFC5105c](#)>  
Official Bulletin of the Communications Department—see Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones  
official correspondence, 1883 regulations--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
official mail envelopes  
    "A *Penalty Envelope* Used in 1931?" "Un *Penalty Envelope* Usado en 1931?"--<[KOUR0005f](#)>; and follow-ups in "Letters to the Editor" from Cabrera <[KOUR0009b](#)> and Roy <[KOUR0101b](#)>.  
    "Another Department of Posts *Text* envelope (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Otro sobre del Departamento de Correos con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0309b](#)>  
    "More Department of Posts Postal Stationery: The *Text* Envelopes" "Más Enteros Postales de Departamento de Correos: Los Sobres con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0305d](#)>  
    "More U.S. Administration Department of Posts of Cuba Stationery (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Más Enteros Postales Americanos del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0305b](#)>  
    "Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba. The " "Los enteros postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba."--<[KOUR0209e](#)>  
    "Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Enteros Postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0301c](#)>  
    "Another Department of Posts *Text* envelope (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Otro sobre del Departamento de Correos con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0309b](#)>  
    "More U.S. Administration Department of Posts of Cuba Stationery (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Más Enteros Postales Americanos del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0305b](#)>  
    "Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba. The " "Los enteros postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba."--<[KOUR0209e](#)>  
official mail stamps (Correo Oficial)  
    general--<[CUES-CorreoOficial](#)>; <[SORO8111](#)>; <[SORO8305](#)>  
    "Y Además" ("And Furthermore")--<[GARC5303b](#)>  
"Official News"--<[BARRU3201](#)>  
"Official Program—1948—Silver Anniversary Convention. American Air Mail Society."--<[APJ4804a](#)>  
"Official Rocket Postage Stamp of the world"--<[BILL5600](#)>  
"officially sealed" covers (stamps for officially sealing damaged or inadvertently opened correspondence)  
    catalog--<[ECHE9700](#)>; <[GALVR4700](#)>  
    "Officially Sealed Stamps (1902-1950)—Differences Between Its Nine Printings" "Cuba: Sellos de Cierre Oficial (1902-1950)—Diferencias entre sus nueve impresiones"--<[PRAT0105](#)>  
    "Forerunner Handstamps of the '*Officially Sealed*' Labels of Cuba" "Marcas Precursoras de las Etiquetas de *Cierre Oficial* de Cuba"--<[KOUR9710e](#)>  
    Officially Sealed Mails of the World--<[HIRN0604](#)>  
    "Official Sealing" "Sellado Oficial"--<[GARCF9407b](#)>  
    Sellado Oficial--Official Sealing--<[GARCF9407b](#)>; <[PRAT9407](#)>  
"Oficina Filatélica del Ministerio de Comunicaciones" ("Philatelic Office in the Post Office Building")--<[AF5511a28](#)>  
oficinas postales--see post offices  
Ojo de Agua (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Ojo de la Aguja", Boletín Electrónico "El (Electronic Bulletin "The Eye of the Needle") – See entries under <BEOA> in the bibliography
- Omaja (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- O'Meara, Jack (pilot; first international sky train)--<AAMC4000>; p.583; <JAQU8005>
- Onward (Adelante) --<A>
- Orbe Internacional – This is a business name used by Ignacio Ortiz-Bello.
- Orbea (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- Ordenanza Jeneral de Correos, 1794--<POSTe84500>
- "Order of the P.O. and War Departments"--<WPE89912>
- orders and announcements of new stamp issues, Ministry of Communications compendium--<POSTc3700>
- tobacco stamps--<SARD3909>
- "Organización del Correo en España y en las Indias Occidentales" ("Postal Organization in Spain and in the West Indies")--<BOSE4200a>
- "Organización del Correo y la América Española"(Postal organization and Spanish America)--<ARRA9512>
- "Orígenes del Correo en América" ("Origins of the Posts in America")--<BUENO6700>
- "Orígenes del correo marítimo español a las Indias Occidentales (1500-1764)" ("Origins of Spanish Maritime Mails to the West Indies (1500-1764)")--<ANDRA6008>; <ANDRAyymm>
- "Orígenes del Correo Marítimo Español a las Indias Occidentales 1500-1764 y los Correos Mayores de Indias Residentes en España 1514-1706"--<BOSE4200b>
- "Orígenes del Correo marítimo español a las Indias Occidentales (1740-1764)"--<BOSE5600>
- Orígenes del Correo Terrestre en Cuba (1754-1769)--<BOSE4100b>
- "Origins of the Posts in America"--<BUENO6700>
- "Origins of the Spanish Maritime Posts to the West Indies 1500-1764 and the Postmaster Generals of the Indies Resident in Spain 1514-1706" --<BOSE4200b>
- "Origins of the Spanish Maritime Posts to the West Indies (1740-1764)"--<BOSE5600>
- Origins of the Terrestrial Mail Service in Cuba (1754-1769)--<BOSE4100b>
- Oriol, Rafael
- CUPEX--<AF5511a4>; <AMC3001>; <AMET7604>
- "Oriol Designated for A.A.M.S. Presidency, Nominating Committee Selects Slate"--<APJ5508b>
- photograph--<ORIO4309>
- Orozco (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- Ortiz-Bello, Ignacio A.--<ACER0803>
- Our Lady of Charity (Virgen de la Caridad)
- "Our Lady of Charity Souvenir Sheet" "La Hojita de Nuestra Señora de la Caridad del Cobre"--<GARCF9511a>
- "Our Revolution in NOT Communist..."--<HOTC9811>
- oval cancellations
- "Una clasificación de las marcas postales circulares de franquicia postal de los batallones de infantería en la Guerra de Cuba" ("A Classification of Circular Postal Franchise Marks of the Infantry Battalions in the Cuban War")--<KOUR1311>
- "Oval Cancellers of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba, The" "Los canceladores ovalados de las estaciones postales militares de E.E.U.U. en Cuba"--<KOUR9103>
- "Oval FRANCO, The: Very Unusual Usages of a Relatively Common Marking" "El Ovalo 'FRANCO': Usos Muy Poco Usuales de una Marca Relativamente Común"--<KOUR9804c>
- "Oval FRANCO, Unusual Usages of the (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Usos Poco Usuales del Ovalo FRANCO"--<KOUR9807b>
- "Oval 'SANTHOMAS.' Marking of Santiago de Cuba, The" "La Marca Ovalada 'SANTHOMAS.' de Santiago de Cuba."--<KOUR0301d>
- "Our Air Mail Stamp Chronicle: Cuba." --<BLAN3205>
- "Our Meetings: January 27, 1983: *The United States Military Postal Stations in Cuba* by Peter Robertson"--<BNJ8302b>
- "Our Stamp Issues: 50th Anniversary of the Pan-American Union"--<BNJ8306>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

"Our Stamp Issues: Commemoration of the Centenary of the Cuban Medical Press 1840-1940" --<[BNJ8302a](#)>  
"Our Stamp Issues: José Raúl Capablanca"--<[BNJ8212a](#)>  
"Our travel is slow but steady"--<[BFC5104a](#)>  
Ovas (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Overprinted Cuban Fiscals"--<[APP9305](#)>  
"Overprinted Cuban Giros of 1883—Forgeries and Varieties"--<[BACKyymm-2](#)>  
overprints  
    "Errors of the Overprinted Souvenir Sheet of 1951" "Errores en la Sobremarca de la Hojita Souvenir de 1951"--<[KOUR9710h](#)>  
    "More Varieties of the Black Overprint on the Souvenir Sheet of 1951" "Más Variedades de la Sobrecarga Negra de la Hojita Souvenir de 1951"--<[KOUR9801e](#)>  
    double overprint, sky train--<BLAN3510>; <BLAN????>; <SANA7200>;p.1  
    "Gobierno Revolucionario 4-9-1933"--<[GARCF0405b](#)>  
    " La sobrecarga *GOBIERNO REVOLUCIONARIO, 4 SEPTIEMBRE DE 1933*" ("The Overprint *GOBIERNO REVOLUCIONARIO, 4 SEPTIEMBRE DE 1933*")--<[ABRE1100](#)>  
    Lindbergh commemorative--<A2801e>; <BENN7807>  
    plate flaws--<BENN7807>  
    "Provisional Cienfuegos Overprints and Surcharges from the *Guerrita de Agosto*" "Habilitaciones y sobrecargas provisionales de Cienfuegos en la *Guerrita de agosto*"--<[TYX9011](#)>  
    sky train--<BLAN3510>; <BLAN3601>; <SANA7200>, p.1  
    Y 1/4 as the world's "second" overprinted stamp--<LAWRM8302>

p\*

P. -- Initials used by Emilio J. Power to sign articles in El Curioso Americano--See page 158 in <[POWE90004a](#)>.  
P.O. Wer—another pseudonym of Emilio J. Power  
PAA--see Pan American Airways  
Pablo de Yao, San--see San Pablo de Yao  
packets--see mail packets  
Padre, Puerto--see Puerto Padre  
Padrón, San Miguel del--see San Miguel del Padrón  
Page with two ads of interest--<[AMC2812](#)>  
painters, Cuban  
    Manuel, Víctor (Cuban painter)--<[QUIN7909](#)>  
    Peláez, Amelia (Cuban painter)--<[QUIN7809](#)>  
Palacio de Justicia (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Palacios, Los (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Palencia, Leonardo--<[CHL0806](#)>  
Palenque, Barrio--see Barrio Palenque  
Palma Sola (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Palma Soriano (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Palma, Central--see Central Palma  
Palma, Punta de--see Punta de Palma  
Palma, Sabanilla de la--see Sabanilla de la Palma  
Palmas, Vega de--see Vega de Palmas  
Palmarito (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Palmarito de Cauto (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Palmillas (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Palmira (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
palomas mensajeras--<[TERR6008b](#)>  
Palomo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Palo Seco (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Palos, Los (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Pan Am Christening in Havana in 1927.--<[APJ8702](#)>  
"Pan American Airways—Worldwide Pioneer"--<[THOMA8510](#)>  
Pan American Airways, Inc.  
  flights  
    general--< [FARN2811](#)>  
    Good Will Flight, U.S. Army's 1926-1927--<[AAMC8500](#)>; pp.2605-2606; <[BACH2812](#)>;  
    <[DARG2802](#)>; <[GRIG0202](#)>; <[HABE8704](#)>=<[RAIN8704](#)>  
    Pro Faro a Colón--<[BLAN3710](#)>; <[MORE8007](#)>; <[TEJE6900](#)>  
    general references--<[DALER8000](#)>; <[KUNZ3403](#)>; <[SCM2710b](#)>  
Pan-American Columbus Society--<[ORTIB7404a](#)>  
Pan-American Conference, Sixth  
  commemorative stamps--<[SCM2710a](#)>; <[SCM2809](#)>  
Pan American Postal Congresses  
  1921, First (held in Buenos Aires, Argentina)--<[RYAN5011](#)>  
  1928--<[API92708](#)>; <[FOCK2802](#)>  
  1936, Fourth (held in Panama City, Panama)--<[PUAS3612](#)>  
  overview and history--<[RYAN5011](#)>  
Pan American Union--<[PAU2101](#)>  
Panamá  
  "U.S. Steamship Mail from Panama to Cuba" "Correo de Panamá a Cuba por Vapor Americano"--  
  <[KOUR9909d](#)>  
Pancho Loza (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Papel sellado en las Indias" ("Revenue paper in the Indies")--<[AMAD1301](#)>  
"Papel Sellado Español" ("Spanish Stamped Paper")--<[AMAD0312](#)>  
"Papel Sellado Notarial de Cuba. De Carlos IV a Isabel II (1788-1868)"--<[CHL0806](#)>  
"Papel Sellado--The Revenue Stamped Papers of Cuba, 1640 to 1899"--<[BACK8810](#)>  
"Papel Sellado—The Revenue Stamped Papers of Cuba and Puerto Rico"--<[BACK8903](#)>; <[BACK8909](#)>  
paquebot cancellations  
  catalog of--<[HOSK197700](#)>; <[HOSK198701](#)>; <[HOSK200004](#)>; <[HOSK201008](#)>; <[STUD5204](#)>;  
  <[STUD5300](#)>  
  "Late Christmas Mail" "Una Felicitación Tardía"--<[GARCF9207c](#)>  
  postmark reported, Veracruz to Havana--<[SP5201](#)>  
  "Reported by Readers--for your records"--<[TPO6703](#)>  
Paradero de Camarones (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Paraphe in Puerto Rico"--<[WPE90011](#)>  
parcel post  
  More Parcels Sent from U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba: Photographs by Mail (Kouri) IX,26,134-138.  
  Parcel Post from U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba (Kouri) VIII,22,43-45.  
Paredes (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Parejas Disparejas: Parejas del Sello Y 1/4 de 1855 con los Dos Tipos de Sobrecarga" = "Odd Couples: Pairs of the Y 1/4 Stamp of 1855 with the Two Types of Surcharges"--<[KOUR9701b](#)>  
Parlá, Agustín  
  "Parlá--Pionero de la Aviación en Cuba" ("Agustín Parlá--First Cuban Aviator")--<[AF5511a26](#)>  
  "Postal card sent and signed by Domingo Rosillo from Paris on December 15, 1913"--"Tarjeta Postal enviada y firmada por Domingo Rosillo desde París el 15 de diciembre de 1913"--<[CPa9403a](#)>  
Parque Alto (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Párraga, Reparto--see Reparto Párraga  
Parras, Las (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
parrilla cancellation, period of use--<[MK92801a](#)>  
"Parrilla" mute cancellation.--<[ASH2801](#)>Pasada de Marín (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Partial notes on *Giro* and *Recibos y Cuentas* revenue stamps"--<[BACKyymm-3](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Partirá Mañana a las 9 a.m. el *Estrella de Cuba*, Estará en Madrid el Jueves a las 12" ("The *Estrella de Cuba* Will Depart Tomorrow at 9 a.m., It Will Arrive in Madrid Thursday at 12")--<[DMAR4804a](#)>
- Paso Estancia (p.o, Oriente Province)
- Paso Real de San Diego (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Paso Redondo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Paso, Cauto del--see Cauto del Paso
- Pasos, Los (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Past Practices of the Post Office Department"--<[BOZA8112](#)>
- Patria (newspaper published in New York City, at the end of the 19th Century by the Cuban Revolutionary Government)--<[BILL6400](#)>; p.190; <[CISN9603](#)>; <[CPa9007c](#)>
- "Patriotas en los Sellos de Cuba" ("Cuban Patriots and Cuban Stamps")--<[AF5511a16](#)>
- patriots stamp issues
- 1910 issue, 2c. bicolor stamp (Scott 240)--<[A2301b](#)>
  - 1954 issue (Scott 519-528): <[ASSE8506](#)>
  - general--<[AF5511a16](#)>
- Paula, San Francisco de--see San Francisco de Paula
- PC postmark--<[GRAH8808](#)>; <[KOUR0507e](#)>; <[KOUR0701f](#)>
- PDG (prisionero de guerra)--see prisoners of war (POW) mail
- Pedemonte (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Pedro, San--see San Pedro
- Pedro Betancourt (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Pedro de Mayabón, San--see San Pedro de Mayabón
- Pedroso (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Peláez, Amelia (Cuban painter)--<[QUIN7809](#)>
- penalty envelopes
- "Another Department of Posts *Text* envelope (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Otro sobre del Departamento de Correos con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0309b](#)>
  - "More Department of Posts Postal Stationery: The *Text* Envelopes" "Más Enteros Postales de Departamento de Correos: Los Sobres con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0305d](#)>
  - "More U.S. Administration Department of Posts of Cuba Stationery (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Más Enteros Postales Americanos del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0305b](#)>
  - "Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba. The " "Los enteros postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba."--<[KOUR0209e](#)>
  - "Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Enteros Postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0301c](#)>
- "Penny Post y su Creador"--<[AF5511a6](#)>
- Peña Blanca (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Peraza, General--see General Peraza
- Pérez, General Lino--see General Lino Pérez
- perfins
- "Apuntes para un Catalogo de Sellos Cubanos con Perforaciones de Empresas--<[FERNL0304](#)>=<[DIAZG0304](#)> (for a review of the article see <[KOUR0305g](#)>)
  - "Brief History of Perfins and Perforators, A"--<[ROY-Perfins](#)>
  - catalog--<[FERNL0304](#)>=<[DIAZG0304](#)>; <[SCHWE9200](#)>
  - "Consolidated Railroads Perfins (FRCO), The"--<[GARCF0205a](#)>
  - "Cuban Perfin Bibliography"--<[ROY-Perfins](#)>
  - "Cuban Perfins"--<[ROY7307](#)>; <[ROY7604](#)>
  - "Cuba Perfins—An Update" "Los Perfins de Cuba Actualizados"--<[ROY0109](#)>
  - "Earliest known use of a perfin postage stamp in Cuba"--<[ROY-Perfins](#)>
  - "Orientation of Perfin Punch"--<[ROY-Perfins](#)>
  - "Perfin Glossary"--<[ROY-Perfins](#)>
  - "Perfins. Iniciales Perforadas"--<[GARCF9207](#)>
  - "References and Links"--<[ROY-Perfins](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

perforations

added to create fake Scott 280-282 stamps perforated vertically--<SCM2801a>

irregular perforations on Scott RA6--<S4301>

Perico (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

periódicos, Condiciones para el franqueo y dirección de los, 1883--<POSTa88300>

"Periodismo Filatélico en Cuba"--<WALK7407b>

Peritación de los 'Habilitados Por La Nación' (Expertization of the 'Habilitado Por La Nación' Stamps)--

<BLAS6312>; <BLAS6400>

Perseverancia (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

Perú, El (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

phantom stamps--<BILL6400>

pharmaceutical topic in Cuban stamps--<GRIFF9000>

"Philadelphia and Southern Mail Steamship Company"--<WIER8806>

Philatelic Activities--<AF>

"Philatelic and Social Notes"--<BFC5105d>

Philatelic Bulletin—see Boletín Filatélico

"Philatelic Club of Cuba"--<AF5511a2>

philatelic clubs--listed under philatelic societies

"Philatelic Cuba" Society of Havana--<ALDR1503>

Philatelic Exhibition of Havana

Exhibitor's List"--<AF3911c>

First Philatelic Exhibitions of Havana(1939) --<AF5511a11>

Second Philatelic Exhibitions of Havana(1940) --<AF5511a11>

"Philately: From Havana to Galicia"--<BOHE9310>

"Philatelic Journalism in Cuba"--<WALK7407a>; <WALK7407b>

philatelic journals, Cuban

individual journals--<A>; <AF>; <AFa>; <ARTE>; <BC>; <BCFD>; <BFC>; <BFN>; <BIFF>; <BM>;  
<BMI>; <BNJ>; <BOSC>; <C>; <CA>; <CamF>; <CI>; <CorF>; <CP>; <CPa>; <EF>; <FC>; <FCa>;  
<FCb>; <FenC>; <FPA>; <GF>; <IC>; <JCP>; <POSS>; <RAFC>; <RCFC>; <RFA>; <RFC>;  
<RFJM>; <RGC>; <RSFC>; <U>

overviews--<CUES8903>; <CUES9701a>; <CUES9701b>; <GUER5802d>; <HORN9600>; <SMITC9600>;  
<TERR6207>

Cuban Philatelic Literature Reviews: Cuban Philatelic Journals (Cuesta) I,1,17-22.

Philatelic Directory of Cuba--<AF37003>; <GARC2304>

"Philatelic Notes"--<FERRM7203>

philatelic societies and similar organizations (i.e., associations, clubs, exchanges, federations)

Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba (Cuban Philatelic and Numismatic Exchange)--<BFN>

Federación Filatélica Cubana (Cuban Philatelic Federation)--<BIFF>

Philately in Cuba

A Brief History of Philately in Cuba: First Part - Until 1959 (del Valle-Rodriguez) XIV,41,76-84 & Part  
II - 1959 to date - XIV,42,110-119.

Cuban Philately in the Republican Period 1902-1958 (Cuesta) XV,44,66-75.

Philately: Hobby and Investment (Cano) XV,45,86-89.

Prefilatelia (Pre-philately or stampless period)—see [Index of Filatelia Cubana](#)

Philatelic Journal of Great Britain--<AJP89401>

"Philatelic Library of the Economic Society of Habana" --<BFC5104d>

Philatelic Literature—A History and a Select Bibliography From 1861 to 1991, Vol. Two--<AMRH9700>

"Philatelic Newsletter"--<ASMC87506>

"Philatelic Newsletter: St. Domingo"--<ASMC87702>; <ASMC87704>

"Philatelic Office in the Post Office Building"--<AF5511a28>

"Philatelic-Postal Problems in the Republic of Cuba"--<BFC5105a>

"Philatelic Press Review—Madrid Filatélico"--<WPE89909a>

"Philatelic Section", *Souvenir* magazine--<AF>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Photographs by Mail (Kouri) IX,26,134-138.

photos

Cuban FDCs and FFCs--<[AF5511a30](#)>

Cuban Philatelic Souvenir Cards--<[AF5511a17](#)>

Scott 283 FDC--<[A2707a](#)>

"Pick Headquarters Hotel For A.A.M.S. Habana Convention"--<[APJ5508a](#)>; <[APJ5509](#)>

Piedrecitas (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

pigeon mail--<[TERR6008b](#)>

Pijuán (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Pijirigua (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Pilotos (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

pilots

Charles Quinn (Chicago and Southern Air Lines)--<[SING4809](#)>

D. Young (Chicago and Southern Air Lines)--<[SING4809](#)>

Pina (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Pinar del Río (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Pinos, Los (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Pinos, Santa Cruz de los--see Santa Cruz de los Pinos

pintores cubanos--see painters, Cuban

Pipián (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Placetas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Planned List of Damaging and Undesirable Issues"--<[BFIAF7300](#)>

Planos de Comunicaciones...de la Isla de Cuba, 1884--<[ACOS8405](#)>

plate blocks

numbers, U.S. Administration--<[NAPP8800](#)>; <[NAPP8900](#)>; <[NAPP2000](#)>

"Plate Numbers of Cuban Stamps"--<[WPE89902b](#)>

"Plate Numbers. Cuba 2c. de Peso."--<[WPE89905b](#)>

"Plates of the Cuban 'Olympic Games' Issue..."--<[AP193005](#)>

plating studies

"King Alfonso XIII, January 1, 1891" "El Rey Alfonso XIII, 1 de enero de 1891"--<[BOTH9203](#)>

surcharged stamps of 1960--<[ROSE6012](#)>; <[SCHW6607](#)>

Y1/4 surcharges of 1860--<[DIEN8102](#)>; <[ECHE9010](#)>; <[PRAT8307](#)>

Playa Baracoa (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Playa de Guanabo (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Playa de Santa Fé (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

P. M. Library (Pedro Monge Library), 16 Oct 1991 auction--<[CHRIR9110](#)>

"Poesía en Cuba" ("Cuban Poetry")--<[AF5511a20](#)>

Poey, Felipe--<[LINN9504](#)>

Pogolotti (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

police tax stamps (Documentos de Policía) --<[BARA96??](#)>

politics

"Politica social en sellos" ("Social Politics on Stamps")--<[ARRI6101](#)>

"Poor Cuban Stamp Forgery"--<[AF5303](#)>

Popular Cuban Encyclopedia—see Enciclopedia Popular Cubana

"Por un Nuevo Sistema Postal" ("For a New Postal System")--<[BFC5103b](#)>

Porfuerza, Central--see Central Porfuerza

Portes de la Correspondencia,

en Cuba--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXIX](#)

en España--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXVIII](#)

"Portraits On New Series for Cuba"--<[WSC5005](#)>

Porvenir, El (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Posas, Las (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Possessions--<[BREW0601](#)>; <[BREW0610](#)>; <[BREW0807a](#)>; <[BREW0807b](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Post Convention Issue. American Air Mail Society--<[APJ4806](#)>  
Post Havana Convention Issue --<[APJ5512](#)>  
"Post Office Department" ("Dirección de Correos") --<[A2707b](#)>; <[A2801b](#)>; <[A2804c](#)>  
"Post Office Department Commemorates the Centennial of José Martí"--<[AF5301a](#)>  
Post Office Numbers: The Distinguishing numbers given to Post Offices 1844 to 1906 and the Stamps in which they were used, in the British Isles and in Overseas Agencies of the British Post Office--<[BRUM4600](#)>  
post offices--oficinas postales (individual post offices are listed under the name of the post office; usually a city or town name) also see ambulantes, postal markings, railway post offices (RPO), traveling post offices (TPO)  
"Book Review: Reseña Bibliográfica: *Cuba, 1899-1952. The Travelling Post Offices System (TPO). Cuba: El Sistema de Oficinas Postales Ambulantes (OPA)* by/por Pedro M. Rodríguez."--<[CUES0801c](#)>  
"Catalog of Post Offices. Catálogo de Oficinas Postales. By Pedro M. Rodríguez."--<[KOUR0409i](#)>  
*Cuba: 1898-1952. Esquema del Correo a Través de las Oficinas Postales Ambulantes (OPA). Cuba: 1898-1952. Mail Scheme Through Travel Post Office (TPO).*--<[RODR0609](#)>  
*Cuba, 1899—1952. El Sistema de Oficinas Postales Ambulantes (O.P.A.). Cuba, 1899—1952. The Traveling Post Offices System (T.P.O.).*--<[RODR0700](#)>  
"Cuba: The Travelling Post Office System 1898-1952. (First Part: The U.S. Administration 1898-1902).  
"Cuba: El Sistema Postal Ambulante 1898-1952. (Primera Parte: La Administración Americana 1898-1902).--<[RODR9807](#)>  
in operation on the 1st of September, 1900, map of--<[HAAK0000](#)>  
listing of, comprehensive--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Oficina Filatélica del Ministerio de Comunicaciones" ("Philatelic Office in the Post Office Building")--<[AF5511a28](#)>  
Post Route Map of Cuba Showing Post Offices in Operation on the 1st of September, 1900--<[HAAK0000](#)>  
postage due markings  
Cuba-New York steamship postage due markings 1852-1877--<[ERLE7200](#)>  
postage due stamps (sellos de tasa)  
catalog--<[ECHE9700](#)>  
"Postage Due Stamps in Cuba"--<[ABRE1111](#)>  
Postage Stamps for Cuba, 1899--<[NYT9905](#)>  
"Postage Stamps of United States Colonies. III. Cuba."--<[ARMS1405](#)>  
postal agencies in Cuba--also see British and French consular post offices  
"Markings of the British Postal Agencies in Cuba: A Collector's Guide, The" "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares Inglesas en Cuba: Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0001c](#)>  
postal agent at Havana, U.S. (1851-1877)--<[GORD6712](#)>  
postal announcements  
"Postal Announcement of the Stamp Issue Featuring "El Tabaco Habano" Missing the 1¢ Stamp"--<[CPa9007b](#)>  
"Postal Propaganda Sheet Announcing the Postage Stamp Issue Commemorating *José Raúl Capablanca*"--<[CPa8911b](#)>  
"Postal Card Catalog--Cuba" --<[AJP88809](#)>  
postal cards--also see listings under postal stationery and individual item listings under Edifil, H&G, Scott, UPSS.  
"A Centavo for Your Thoughts: A Brief Trip Back to May 1906" "Un Centavo por tus Pensamientos: Un Breve Viaje de Vuelta a Mayo de 1906"--<[TYX9807](#)>  
"A Limited Study of a Major Plate Variety of S17"--<[FRIC9407](#)>  
bibliography----<[CUES-PSta](#)>  
"Postal card sent and signed by Domingo Rosillo from Paris on December 15, 1913"--"Tarjeta Postal enviada y firmada por Domingo Rosillo desde París el 15 de diciembre de 1913"--<[CPa9403a](#)>  
catalogs--<[ABRE9600](#)>; <[CABR0900](#)>; <[CABR1005](#)>; <[CUES1005](#)>; <[ECHE7801](#)>; <[ECHE9700](#)>; <[EDIFILc](#)>; <[GUTHIJ1400](#)>; <[H&G](#)>; <[GAGE6600](#)>; <[GARC5111](#)>; <[GRAU8100](#)>; <[GUTHIJ1400](#)>; <[GUTHIJ3208](#)>; <[JONE8400](#)>; <[LAIZ9300](#)>; <[LITT1005](#)>; <[LITT1312](#)>; <[LITT-PstaCat1](#)>; <[LITT-PstaCat2](#)>; <[MONTE7901](#)>; <[PIPE9500](#)>; <[SCOTSPEC](#)>; <[SEMP8100](#)>; <[SLAW5700](#)>; <[SOLE8100](#)>; <[UPSS5700](#)>; <[UPSS7100](#)>; <[UPSS0100](#)>; <[UPSS0900](#)>; <[VINA8100](#)>  
collection "Enteros Postales Cubanos" by Pedro Morales--<[CHL0806](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Cuba. Mr. O. Zeiher's *Stamped Post Cards*" "Las Tarjetas Postales Selladas del Señor O. Zeiher"--  
<[VALD9411](#)>
- "Errors and varieties: The First Postal Card Printed by the Republic of Cuba in 1904"--<[GARCF0209a](#)>
- "Inventory of the Cuban Postal Stationery in the A. Eugene Michel Worldwide Postal Stationery Collection;  
Part of the National Philatelic Collection at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C."--  
<[CUES8600](#)>=<[TYX8600](#)>
- "Inventory of the Cuban Postal Stationery in the A. Eugene Michel Worldwide Postal Stationery  
Collection" [*Spanish Administration Postal Cards*]--<[CUES9610](#)>=<[TYX9610](#)>
- "Inventory of the Cuban Postal Stationery in the A. Eugene Michel Worldwide Postal Stationery  
Collection" [*US and Republic*]--<[CUES8911](#)>=<[TYX8911](#)>
- "More on the Cuban Republic's First Postal Card, Higgins & Gage #38"--<[CUES0101](#)>=<[TYX0101](#)>
- "Mother's Day Postal Cards" "Las Tarjetas Postales del Día de las Madres"--<[PIPE0001](#)>
- "My Favorite Postal Card: The ULTAAMAR Error" "Mi Tarjeta Postal Favorita: El Error ULTAAMAR"--  
<[CABR0001](#)>
- regulations for the use of postal cards, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)> (page 105)
- "Postcard from Havana—the Year 2000—Una Tarjeta Postal de La Habana—El Año 2000"--<[PIPE0109](#)>
- "Postal Cards of Spanish Cuba, The - A Centennial Review"--<[BOZA7809](#)>
- "Unique Item of Cuban Postal Stationery, A"--<[MARTN9909a](#)>; also see <[KOUR0001b](#)>  
varieties--<[FRIC9407](#)>
- "Postal Cards of Spanish Cuba - A Centennial Review"--<[BOZA7809](#)>; <[BOZA8304](#)>
- postal communications, general--see also maps (communications), postal routes
- postal conventions
- Postal Convention between the U.S. and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland--<[WINT8502](#)>
- postal forgeries
- (Descriptive Catalog of the Postal Forgeries of the Period of the Old Spanish Possessions in the Antilles,  
Cuba, and Philippines) --<[ARME9206](#)>
- "Postal Forgeries of the 1898-99 Issue." "Falsos Postales de la Emisión de 1898-99."--<[CUES9801](#)>
- "Postal Forgeries of the First Issue of *Antillas* Used Abroad." "Falsos postales de la primera emisión de  
*Antillas* usados en el extranjero."--<[KOUR0209d](#)>
- "Postal Forgeries of the First Postal Issue of Antilles Used in Combination with Genuine Stamps" "Falsos  
Postales de la Primera Emisión Postal de Antillas Usados en Combinación con Sellos Genuinos"--  
<[KOUR1301a](#)>
- "Postal Forgeries of the Two-Real Stamp of 1857" "Falsos Postales del Sello de Dos Reales de 1857"--  
<[KOUR9901c](#)>
- postal franchise
- Spanish Military Postal Franchise Markings in Cuba 1895-1898 (Perez & Kouri) X,28,63-81.
- Postal History Catalog of Cuba (1855-1898) -- see Catálogo Histórico Postal de Cuba (1855-1898)
- postal history
- "An Anonymous Letter" "Una carta anónima"--<[KOUR0405e](#)>
- "Cuban Stampless Covers with Multiple Straightline Markings." "Sobres Prefilatéticos con Múltiples Marcas  
Lineales de Poblaciones Cubanas."--<[KOUR0309c](#)>
- "Cuban Philately of the Republican Period, 1902-1958." "La Filatelia Cubana del Período Republicano,  
1902-1958."--<[CUES0305](#)>
- catalogs--<[ABRE9600](#)>; <[HERNM0708](#)>
- exhibitions
- "Exposición Nacional de Historia Postal 2008 en La Habana"--<[CFa0809d](#)>  
("2008 National Postal History Exhibition in Havana")
- Postal History of the United States Virgin Islands (Formerly the Danish West Indies)--<[BIRC6600](#)>
- postal identity cards
- "A Universal Postal Union Identity Card" "Una Tarjeta de Identidad de la Unión Postal Universal"--  
<[KOUR0009e](#)>
- "A Universal Postal Union Identification Card" "Una Tarjeta de Identidad de la Unión Postal Universal"--  
<[KOUR0101b](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Postal Internment, The: The Destruction of Plates Used to Print Postage Stamps -- El entierro postal: La destrucción de las planchas para imprimir sellos de correos"--<[TERR8911](#)>
- "Postal Issue for the CUPEX International Stamp Exhibition"--<[ALME5601](#)>
- "Postal Issues for the Communications Employees Retirement Fund " --<[AF5511a34](#)>
- "Postal Issues Honors American Writers and Artists"--<[AF5511a51](#)>
- postal markings--individual place postmarks are listed under the place name (city, town, place, or post office)
- "Abono Markings of Cuba? Where are the " "¿Dónde están las marcas de Abono de Cuba?"--<[KOUR0209c](#)>
- "An Unreported Cancellor: CANCELADO" "Un Matasello No Reportado: CANCELADO"--<[GARCF0201](#)>
- auxiliary markings--under that heading
- free frankings in Cuba--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXXI](#)
- free frankings in Spain)--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXX](#)
- catalogs--<[GUIN7100](#)>; <[GUIN8300](#)>
- ("Classification of Circular Postal Franchise Marks of the Infantry Batallions in the Cuban War, A")
- "Una clasificación de las marcas postales circulares de franquicia postal de los batallones de infantería en la Guerra de Cuba"--<[KOUR1311](#)>
- "Correo de Alcance" ("Supplementary Mail")--<[GARCF9411b](#)>
- "Cuban Stampless Covers with Multiple Straightline Markings." "Sobres Prefilatélicos con Múltiples Marcas Lineales de Poblaciones Cubanas."--<[KOUR0309c](#)>
- "Editor's Comments About the Preceding Article on the *Islas de Barlovento* Markings, The" "Comentarios del Editor Acerca del Artículo Anterior Sobre las Marcas *Islas de Barlovento*" <[KOUR9901b](#)>
- "First Flight Covers From and To Cuba, and Special Cancellations Related to Aviation in Cuba (Period 1959-2003)." "Sobres de Primeros Vuelos De y Hacia Cuba, y Cancelaciones Especiales Relativas a la Aviación en Cuba (Período 1959-2003)."--<[TYX0501](#)>
- "French Consular Markings from Cuba" "Marcas consulares francesas en Cuba"--<[KOUR9107b](#)>
- Hamburg American Line--<[STONR5301](#)>
- index--<[HERNM0708](#)>
- ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO--under that heading
- "Markings of the French Consular Post Offices and Steamers in Cuba (1862-1901): A Collector's Guide."
- "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares y Vapores Franceses en Cuba (1862-1901): Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0305c](#)>
- "More on the First Postal Marking of U.S. Military Stations in Cuba"--<[KOUR9707c](#)>
- "New Cuban Stampless Markings" "Nuevas Marcas de Prefilatelia Cubana"--<[SARR0507](#)>
- "New Postal Marking?, A" "¿Una Nueva Marca Postal?"--<[ABRE0309](#)>
- Numbered Circular Datestamps YSLA DE CUBA--<[CUES9807](#)>; <[GARCF0109](#)>; <[RIOSP0807](#)>
- "Oval FRANCO, The: Very Unusual Usages of a Relatively Common Marking" "El Ovalo 'FRANCO': Usos Muy Poco Usuales de una Marca Relativamente Común"--<[KOUR9804c](#)>
- "Oval FRANCO, Unusual Usages of the (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Usos Poco Usuales del Ovalo FRANCO"--<[KOUR9807b](#)>
- "Spanish Military Postal Franchise Markings in Cuba (1895-1898)" "Marcas de Franquicias Militares Españolas en Cuba (1895-1898)"--<[KOUR9804e](#)>
- Paquebot postmark--<[SP5201](#)>
- "Postal Slogan Cancels, Cuba:" "Cuba: Canceladores postales de propaganda"--<[CASTEA0401](#)>
- "Postal Slogan Cancels (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Cancelaciones Postales de Propaganda"--<[KOUR0405b](#)>
- pre-philatelic or pre-stamp period--look under that heading
- [SIMPSON's U.S. Postal Markings](#)--<[ALEX7900](#)>
- "Spanish-Cuban/American War: An Unreported Marking for Suspended Mails" "Guerra Hispano-Cubana / Americana: Una Marca No Reportada para la Suspensión de la Correspondencia"--<[KOUR9607d](#)>
- "Spanish Military Postal Franchise Markings in Cuba (1895-1898)" "Marcas de Franquicias Militares Españolas en Cuba (1895-1898)"--<[KOUR9804e](#)>
- ("A Classification of Circular Postal Franchise Marks of the Infantry Batallions in the Cuban War") "Una clasificación de las marcas postales circulares de franquicia postal de los batallones de infantería en la Guerra de Cuba"--<[KOUR1311](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO, and YNDIAS, The" "Las marcas postales marítimas ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO, and YNDIAS"--<[CAMI9011](#)>
- "Markings of the British Postal Agencies in Cuba: A Collector's Guide" "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares Inglesas en Cuba: Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0001c](#)>
- "Markings of the French Consular Post Offices and Steamers in Cuba (1862-1901): A Collector's Guide." "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares y Vapores Franceses en Cuba (1862-1901): Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0305c](#)>
- "The Mysterious 'Scroll' of 1855" "La Misteriosa 'Rúbrica' de 1855"--<[KOUR9807c](#)>  
oval cancellations--under that heading
- "The Postal Markings of the U.S. Military Camps in Cuba 1899-1902"--<[KOUR0009d](#)>
- "The Reform of the Spanish Postal Rates of 1779 and the Creation of the Straightline Marking *Islas de Barlovento*" "La Reforma de las Tarifas Postales Españolas de 1779 y la Creación de la Marca Lineal *Islas de Barlovento*"--<[LOPEB9901](#)>
- "Revisiting the Postal Markings of the Isle of Pines" "Isla de Pinos, Recuento de sus Marcas Postales"--<[GARCF1301](#)>
- "The Transatlantic Maritime Mail Marking *ESPAÑA*" "La Marca *ESPAÑA* de Correo Marítimo Transatlántico"--<[KOUR9810c](#)>
- "Use of the Y¼ Stamps and the *Correo Interior* Marking, The" "El Uso de los Sellos Y¼ y la Marca *Correo Interior*"--<[KOUR9804d](#)>
- "Use of the First Postal Marking of the U.S. Military Stations in Cuba, The" "El Uso de la Primera Marca Postal de las Estaciones Postales Militares Americanas en Cuba"--<[KOUR9704g](#)>  
[United States Military Stations, 1898-1902](#)--<[BAKE6309](#)>; <[BAKE7306](#)>
- "Unreported Auxiliary Straightline Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Station in Havana." "Marcas lineales auxiliares no reportadas de la Estación Militar de los EE.UU. en La Habana."--<[KOUR0404f](#)>  
YSLA DE CUBA Numbered Circular Datestamps--<[CUES9807b](#)>; <[CUES-NCDS](#)>; <[GARCF0109b](#)>; <[RIOSP0807](#)>
- postal markings of origin
- postal markings of transit
- "Transit Mail Through Cuba Carried by French Steamers"--<[KOUR0905](#)>
- postal orders
- Ordenanza Jeneral de Correos (General Postal Order), 1794--<[POSTe84500](#)>
- "Postal Organization in Spain and in the West Indies"--<[BOSE4200a](#)>
- "Postal Propaganda Sheet Announcing the Postage Stamp Issue Commemorating *José Raúl Capablanca*"--<[CPa8911b](#)>
- postal rates
- 22 c. Rate From Cuba to France Under the U.S.-French Postal Convention of 1857--<[WIER8100](#)>  
airmail
- 1946--<[AF4605](#)>
- British closed mail through the U.S. to Cuba--<[WINT8502](#)>
- "Cheaper Rates to South America"--<[AFERT2102](#)>
- compendiums--<[ABRE-Rates](#)>; <[CUES-Rates](#)>
- Cuba to France, 1857--<[WIER8100](#)>
- domestic mail
- 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>
- 1884--<[ACOS8405](#)>
- 1923--<[A2301a](#)>
- general--<[ABRE9600](#)>; <[ABRE-Rates](#)>; <[CUES-Rates](#)>
- "Grandes Portes en el período Prefilatélico de Cuba"--<[ABRE0809](#)>
- in Cuba--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXIX](#)
- in Spain (España)--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXVIII](#)
- international mail
- 1883 (within Spanish dominions)--<[POSTa88300](#)>
- 1884--<[ACOS8405](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- 1923--<[A2301a](#)>  
"Nuevas Tarifas Postales" ("New Postal Rates")--<[A2301a](#)>  
postal cards, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
printed matter, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
registry, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
South America, Cheaper rates—<[AFERT2102](#)>  
steamship mail--<[WIER8300](#)>; <[WINT8502](#)>  
telegrams  
1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
1884--<[ACOS8400](#)>  
U.S. Administration--<[MK89808](#)>; <[MK89809a](#)>; <[MK89903a](#)>; <[MK89912a](#)>; <[MK89912b](#)>;  
<[MK89912c](#)>  
U.S. Domestic Postal Rates, 1872-1993--<[BEEC9400](#)>= <[WAWR9400](#)>  
U.S. domestic rates extended to Cuba, 1899--<[NYT9911](#)>  
U.S.-French Postal Convention of 1857--<[WIER8100](#)>  
U.S. International Postal Rates, 1872-1996--<[BEEC9600](#)>= <[WAWR9600](#)>  
via the U.S. by Prussian closed mail--<[WINT8502](#)>  
via the U.S. by the U.S.-Bremen Treaty after October 10, 1853--<[WINT8502](#)>  
via the U.S. by the U.S.-French Treaty of 1857--<[WIER8100](#)>; <[WINT8502](#)>  
postal rocket experiment—also see cohete postal  
"25th Anniversary of the Postal Mail Rocket"--<[AF6309](#)>  
"Another Anniversary of the Cuban Postal Rocket"--<[BELL5209](#)>  
cachets--<[AFLD4003](#)>  
catalog by Stephen H. Smith--<[KRON5803](#)>; <[SMITS5500](#)>  
commemorative handstamp used on flown covers--<[TERR60008a](#)>  
Cuban experimental rocket mail trials of October 1, 3, and 8, 1939--<[BILL5600](#)>  
Cuban Postal Rocket Experiment--<[BELL45mm](#)>  
"Cuban Rocket Mail Souvenir Sheet" "Hojitas del Cohete--Souvenir Sheet"--<[GARCF7911c](#)>  
"Dr. Tomás A. Terry, Vocal Propietario del Club" ("Dr. Tomás A. Terry, Standing Voting Member of the Club")--<[AF4305d](#)>  
general--<[DOBA4002b](#)>; <[KRON5510](#)>; <[ORTIB7110](#)>; <[ORTIB86mm](#)>; <[WINI6706](#)>; <[WINI8307](#)>;  
<[WINI9309](#)>  
"Postal Rocket"--<[AF3911a](#)>; <[AF5511a24](#)>; <[AF6309](#)>  
"October 15, 1939: The First Postal Rocket Experiment." "15 de octubre de 1939: El primer Experimento del Cohete Postal."--<[GARCF0301b](#)>  
"Postal Rocket in Postage Stamps"--<[ALME5901](#)>  
"Robots y Cohetes Postales" ("Robots and Postal Rockets")--<[BELL45mm](#)>  
"Rocket Mail: Cuba"--<[BILL5600](#)>; <[BILL5900](#)>  
souvenirs--<[AF5511a11](#)>  
trials--<[KRON5510](#)>; <[KRON5803](#)>; <[SMITS5500](#)>  
postal routes--see also maps (communications), postal communications  
"Exterior Mail with the Island of Cuba at the End of the 18<sup>th</sup> Century (Postal Routes)" "El Correo Exterior con la Isla de Cuba a Fines del Siglo XVIII (Rutas Postales)"--<[LOPEB0101](#)>  
island of Cuba, 1894--<[ZAPA9400](#)>  
Post Route Map of Cuba Showing Post Offices in Operation on the 1st of September, 1900--<[HAAK0000](#)>  
"Postal Service and Stamps Used In It During the War of Independence"--<[BIFF5706b](#)>  
Postal Service in the City of Matanzas—see Correo en la Ciudad de Matanzas  
postal stationery-- also see postal cards, stamped envelopes, and individual references to specific items under Edifil, Scott, and UPSS.  
**aerograms**--see "general" and "catalogs" below  
**bibliography**--<[CUES-PSta](#)>  
**catalogs**--<[ABRE9600](#)>; <[ASCH2800](#)>; <[CABR0900](#)>; <[CABR1005](#)>; <[CUES1005](#)>; <[ECHE7801](#)>;  
<[ECHE9700](#)>; <[EDIFILc](#)>; <[GUTHIJ1400](#)>; <[H&G](#)>; <[GAGE6600](#)>; <[GARCS5111](#)>; <[GRAU8100](#)>;

## Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition

Ernesto Cuesta

<[GUTHJ1400](#)>; <[GUTHJ3208](#)>; <[JONE8400](#)>; <[LAIZ9300](#)>; <[LITT1005](#)>; <[LITT1312](#)>;  
<[LITT-PstaCat1](#)>; <[LITT-PstaCat2](#)>; <[MONTE7901](#)>; <[PIPE9500](#)>; <[SCOTSPEC](#)>; <[SEMP8100](#)>;  
<[SLAW5700](#)>; <[SOLE8100](#)>; <[SPIV7900](#)> (in Russian); <[TARRD7300](#)>; <[UPSS5700](#)>; <[UPSS7100](#)>;  
<[UPSS0100](#)>; <[UPSS0900](#)>; <[VINA8100](#)>

*Catálogo Especializado de Enteros Postales de Cuba de la Epoca Socialista, Edición 2000* *Specialized Catalog of the Postal Stationery of Cuba During the Socialist Era, 2000 Edition*--<[PORTZ0000](#)>

### collections

"Enteros Postales Cubanos" by Pedro Morales--<[CHL0806](#)>

### envelopes

"Airmail Envelopes"="Los Sobres del Correo Aéreo"--<[PIPE0009](#)>

"Another Department of Posts *Text* envelope (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Otro sobre del Departamento de Correos con *Texto*"--<[KOUR0309b](#)>

Business Reply Envelopes--<[MEST0201](#)>

"*Cañaveral* Envelopes: Misunderstood? Elusive? Maybe Both!" "Los Sobres Cañaveral: ¿No Comprendidos? ¿Elusivos? ¿Quizás Ambos!"--<[CABR0109](#)>

"Cuba 1898; Those Mysterious "Treasury" Envelopes "Not Regularly Issued"--<[JONE8811](#)>

"*Cooperantes Internacionalistas* – Cuba's presence abroad in the Socialist Era (Parts I and II)" "*Cooperantes Internacionalistas*– La Presencia de Cuba en el Extranjero Durante el Período Socialista (1era y 2da Partes)"--<[PIPE0101](#)>

"Fact or Fiction -- Realidad o Ficción"--<[JONE9007b](#)>

"More U.S. Administration Department of Posts of Cuba Stationery (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Más Enteros Postales Americanos del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0305b](#)>

"Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba. The " "Los enteros postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba."--<[KOUR0209e](#)>

"Postal Stationery of the Department of Posts of Cuba (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Enteros Postales del Departamento de Correos de Cuba"--<[KOUR0301c](#)>

"Three centavos *Echeverría* envelopes of 1968: Measurements and Identification Guide" "Los sobres *Echeverría* de Tres Centavos de 1968: Medidas y Guía de Identificación"--<[PIPE0305](#)>

specimen envelopes--<[PG1203](#)>; <[PG1205](#)>

### general

"Focus–1960 — Enfoque–1960"--<[PIPE0201](#)>

"Interesting Uses of Postal Stationery"--<[BREW8907](#)>

"Inventory of the Cuban Postal Stationery in the A. Eugene Michel Worldwide Postal Stationery Collection; Part of the National Philatelic Collection at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C."--<[CUES8600](#)>=<[TYX8600](#)>

"Inventory of the Cuban Postal Stationery in the A. Eugene Michel Worldwide Postal Stationery Collection" [*US and Republic*]-<[CUES8911](#)>=<[TYX8911](#)>

"Smith - Bartels Feud of 1899, The"--<[JONE8804a](#)>; <[JONE9007](#)>

### postal cards

"A Centavo for Your Thoughts: A Brief Trip Back to May 1906" "Un Centavo por tus Pensamientos: Un Breve Viaje de Vuelta a Mayo de 1906"--<[TYX9807](#)>

"Cuba. Mr. O. Zeiher's *Stamped Post Cards*" "Las Tarjetas Postales Selladas del Señor O. Zeiher"--<[VALD9411](#)>

"Errors and varieties: The First Postal Card Printed by the Republic of Cuba in 1904"--<[GARCF0209a](#)>

"Inventory of the Cuban Postal Stationery in the A. Eugene Michel Worldwide Postal Stationery Collection" [*Spanish Administration Postal Cards*]-<[CUES9610](#)>=<[TYX9610](#)>

"Missing Grommet Philippines Card" by Cary Finder--<[FIND1401](#)>

"More on the Cuban Republic's First Postal Card, Higgins & Gage #38"--<[CUES0101](#)>=<[TYX0101](#)>

"Mother's Day Postal Cards" "Las Tarjetas Postales del Día de las Madres"--<[PIPE0001](#)>

"My Favorite Postal Card: The ULTAAMAR Error" "Mi Tarjeta Postal Favorita: El Error ULTAAMAR"--<[CABR0001](#)>

"Postal card sent and signed by Domingo Rosillo from Paris on December 15, 1913"--"Tarjeta Postal enviada y firmada por Domingo Rosillo desde París el 15 de diciembre de 1913"--<[CPa9403a](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- regulations for the use of postal cards, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)> (page 105)  
"Postcard from Havana—the Year 2000—Una Tarjeta Postal de La Habana—El Año 2000"--<[PIPE0109](#)>  
"Postal Cards of Spanish Cuba, The - A Centennial Review"--<[BOZA7809](#)>  
"Unique Item of Cuban Postal Stationery, A"--<[MARTN9909a](#)>; also see <[KOUR0001b](#)>  
**wrappers**--see "general" and "catalogs" above
- postal stations in Cuba  
Havana, 1900--<[BRIS0007](#)>; <[POSTb89906a](#)>  
letter designations--  
new military, 1898--<[NYT9812c](#)>  
"Postal surcharges of Cataluña"--<[ARAC1206](#)>  
postal tax stamps (sellos de sobretasa postal)--<[ECHE9700](#)>  
postal treaties  
"Anglo-Spanish Postal Treaty of 1858 and Cuban Mail, The" "El Convenio Postal Anglo-Español de 1858 y la Correspondencia Cubana"--<[KOUR0009c](#)>  
"Cuban Correspondence and the U.S. Express Mail Service of 1836-39." "La correspondencia cubana y el servicio de correo expreso de los EE.UU. de 1836-39."--<[KOUR0205c](#)>  
Spanish American Postal Convention (13 Nov 1920)--<[RYAN5011](#)>  
U.S.-Bremen Treaty after October 10, 1853--<[WINT8502](#)>  
U.S.-French Postal Convention of 1857--<[WIER8100](#)>
- Postal Union of the Americas and Spain—see listings under PUAS in main body of the bibliography, letter P  
congresses—see Pan American Postal Congresses  
Convention and Agreement Concerning Parcel Post--<[PUAS3111](#)>; <[PUAS3612](#)>  
Convention, Final Protocol, and Regulations of Execution With Appended Rules and Regulations Between the United States of America and Other Governments--<[PUAS6010](#)>  
history--<[RYAN5011](#)>
- postcards--see postal cards or postal stationery, sub-heading "cards"  
postmarks--see postal markings  
Postmaster General of the Indies--see Correo Mayor de Indias  
Postmaster-General, U.S., Annual Reports—listed under POSTb in the bibliography itself  
Potrerillo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Potrerillo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
POW (Prisoner of War)--see prisoners of war mail  
P.O. Wer—pseudonym of Emilio J. Power  
Pozas, Las (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Pozo Redondo (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Prats, Ignacio  
biographical information--<[CUES-Philatelists--Prats, Ignacio](#)>; <[KOUR0701b](#)>  
Buenaventura Cruz Planas Award from the CPSA--<[KOUR0701b](#)>  
items from his collection--<[CPa8907a](#)>  
sales of his collection--<[PRAT0606](#)>; <[PRAT0606](#)>; <[PRAT0704](#)>; <[PRAT0911a](#)>; <[PRAT0911b](#)>
- prefilatélico--see pre-philatelic  
"Premio Nacional de Filatelia: Un lauro que reconforta"--<[CFa0809a](#)>  
("National Philately Award: An award that brings some sense of comfort")  
"Prensa en Cuba" ("Press")--<[AF5511a32](#)>
- pre-philatelic or pre-stamp period--also see stampless  
"Consideraciones Sobre Historia Postal, Pre y Filatelia Clásica Hispanoantillana" ("Deliverations About Spanish Antilles Postal History, Prephilately and Classic Philately")--<[CAMI8506](#)>  
"Correo Prefilatélico desde las Colonias Españolas a España" ("Prephilatelic Mail from the Spanish Colonies to Spain")--<[LEWIG0609](#)>  
"Cuba: Marcas Prefilatéticas -- Selección de marcas prefilatéticas del correo interior (lineales y de fecha), cuños de llegada del correo exterior y marcas de la empresa de correos marítimos" ("Cuba: Prephilatelic Postmarks -- Selection of prephilatelic marks of the interior mails (lineal and date marks), arrival marks applied to incoming mail from abroad, and marks of the maritime mail agency")--<[KOUR8710a](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

index--<[HERNM0708](#)>

"Grandes Portes en el período Prefilatélico de Cuba"--<[ABRE0809](#)>

"New Cuban Stampless Markings" "Nuevas Marcas de Prefilatelia Cubana"--<[SARR0507](#)>

Prefilatelia Española. Estudio de las Marcas Postales de España y sus Dominios de Indias. Siglos XVIII y XIX (Spanish Pre-Philately. Study of the Postal Marks of Spain and Its Domains of Indies. 18th and 19th Centuries)--<[GUIN7100](#)> = <[TIZO7100](#)>

Prefilatelia Española. Nuevo Estudio de las Marcas Postales de España y sus Dominios de Indias. Siglos XVIII y XIX (Spanish Pre-Philately. New Study of the Postal Marks of Spain and Its Domains of Indies. 18th and 19th Centuries)--<[GUIN8300](#)> = <[TIZO8300](#)>

Prefilatelia Española. Catálogo de Marcas Postales de España y sus Dominios de Indias. (Spanish Pre-Philately. Catalog of the Postal Marks of Spain and its Indies Domains)--<[TIZO0400](#)>

"Prephilatelic Postmarks -- Selection of prephilatelic marks of the interior mails (lineal and date marks), arrival marks applied to incoming mail from abroad, and marks of the maritime mail agency"--<[KOUR8710a](#)>

"Prephilately of Trinidad de Cuba" "Prefilatelia de Trinidad de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607b](#)>

pre-philatelic town, city, and place markings

ESPAÑA postal mark

general background information--<[ARAN1410](#)>=<[KOUR1410a](#)>

places of use--<[ARAN1410](#)>=<[KOUR1410a](#)>

ISLAS de BARLOVENTO

"Correo Prefilatélico desde las Colonias Españolas a España" ("Prephilatelic Mail from the Spanish Colonies to Spain")--<[LEWIG0609](#)>

"Islas de Barlovento"--<[KOUR0201c](#)>

"The Editor's Comments About the Preceding Article on the *Islas de Barlovento* Markings"

"Comentarios del Editor Acerca del Artículo Anterior Sobre las Marcas *Islas de Barlovento*"

<[KOUR9901b](#)>

"The Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO, and YNDIAS"--<[CAMI8203](#)>

"The Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO and YNDIAS" "Las marcas postales marítimas ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO e YNDIAS"--<[CAMI9011](#)>

"The Reform of the Spanish Postal Rates of 1779 and the Creation of the Straightline Marking *Islas de Barlovento*" "La Reforma de las Tarifas Postales Españolas de 1779 y la Creación de la Marca Lineal *Islas de Barlovento*"--<[LOPEB9901](#)>

("Prephilatelic Postmarks -- Selection of prephilatelic marks of the interior mails (lineal and date marks), arrival marks applied to incoming mail from abroad, and marks of the maritime mail agency") "Cuba: Marcas Prefilatélicas -- Selección de marcas prefilatélicas del correo interior (lineales y de fecha), cuños de llegada del correo exterior y marcas de la empresa de correos marítimos"--<[KOUR8710a](#)>

"Prephilately of Trinidad de Cuba" "Prefilatelia de Trinidad de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607b](#)>

presentation albums

"Presentation Album for the Capitol Stamps of 1929" "Album de Presentación de los Sellos del Capitolio de 1929"--<[KOUR9909e](#)>

"Presentation Albums (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Albums de Presentación"--<[KOUR0001b](#)> (Item No.2)

presentation sheets

imperforate Democracy Issues--<[S4210](#)>

"President' Message: A.A.M.S. Havana Bound!"--<[WARN4712](#)>

"Press"--<[AF5511a32](#)>

Preston (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Preston, Roger B. (author)--see listings under his name

pricing information

early Cuban stamps, errors in pricing--<[SCAL7101](#)>

Primer Administrador de Correos de la Isla de Cuba, Don José Antonio de Armona--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XXII](#)

"Primer Globo con Radio Sonda" ("First Radiosonde Balloon")--<[AF5511a46](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Primer Suplemento Catálogo Sellos Antituberculosos" ("First Supplement to the Catalog of Cuban Antituberculosis Stamps") --<[BELL5105b](#)>
- Primera Copa—Cuba Filatelia--<[FFC0804](#)>
- "primera emisión de Antillas, La"--<[MPC7510](#)>
- "Primera Emisión de Cuba—24 de abril, Primer Día de circulación" ("First Stamp Issue of Cuba—24 April, First Day of Issue")--<[ABRE0010](#)>
- "Primera Exposición Filatélica de la Habana--<[AF-1939-11-No21](#)>; pp.10, 23.
- "Primeros Vuelos de Cuba" collection by Carlos Galguera--<[CHL0806](#)>
- Príncipe Alfonso (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Príncipe, Puerto--see Puerto Príncipe
- printer's waste or "maculatura"--<[HOTC198401](#)>
- printing plates
- destruction of (Scott 263, 284-293)--<[A2801e](#)>
  - "Postal Internment, The: The Destruction of Plates Used to Print Postage Stamps -- El entierro postal: La destrucción de las planchas para imprimir sellos de correos"--<[TERR8911](#)>
- prisoners of war (POW) mail
- "1794 Letter From Prisoner-of-War in Cuba." "Carta de 1794 de un Prisionero de Guerra en Cuba."--<[LEWIG0401](#)>
  - "Letters to the Editor: Spanish Prisoners of War in the U.S." "Cartas al Editor: "Prisioneros de Guerra Españoles en los EE.UU."--<[KOUR0209b](#)>
  - "Letters to the Editor: Yet another wonderful Spanish POW cover from Leonard Diamond" "Otra maravillosa cubierta a un Prisionero de Guerra (PDG) español de Leonard Diamond"--<[KOUR0305b](#)>
  - "Spanish Prisoner of War Mail During the Spanish-American War." "El correo de prisioneros de guerra españoles durante la guerra hispano-americana."--<[KOUR0205e](#)>
- private transportation of mail
- "By-Passing and Avoiding the Cuban Post Office"--<[STONR8910](#)>
- "Problemas Filatélicos-Postales en la República de Cuba" ("Philatelic-Postal Problems in the Republic of Cuba") -<[BFC5105a](#)>
- "Proceedings of the First International Communications Congress"--<[BAHA9511](#)>
- Progreso, Central--see Central Progreso
- "Progreso y Desarrollo del Servicio de Comunicaciones de Cuba" ("Progress and Development of Communications Services in Cuba") --<[A2707d](#)>
- "Progress and Development of Communications Services in Cuba" --<[A2707d](#)>
- "Prominent Cuban Men"--<[AF5511a19](#)>
- "Prominent Cuban Philatelist--Richard Milián Cantero"--<[AF5511a45](#)>
- proofs--also see American Bank Company
- catalogs--<[GALVJ92300](#)>; <[GALVR6100](#)>
  - Catálogo de los Sellos de Correos, Telégrafos y Fiscales con sus Pruebas y Ensayos de España y Colonias. Parte I. (Catalog of the Postage, Telegraph, and Revenue Stamps of Spain and Colonies with Corresponding Proofs and Essays. Part I)--<[GALVJ92300](#)>
  - Catálogo Gálvez de Pruebas y Ensayos de España. 1960. (Gálvez Catalog of Spanish Proofs and Essays. 1960.)--<[GALVR6100](#)>
- Cuban issue of 1899--<[BART91308](#)>
- die proofs--<[BART89906c](#)>
- general--<[CHAM1000](#)>; <[GARCF8209B](#)>; <[GUER5801d](#)>; <[IGLEF9000b](#)>; <[IGLEF9000f](#)>; <[KEAC8310](#)>; <[MOOR8504](#)>; <[P96805](#)>; <[ROBS6800](#)>
- "Imperforate Proofs, Trial Color Proofs and Progressive Proofs, 1953-1960" "Pruebas, Pruebas con Ensayo de Color y Pruebas Progresivas Imperforadas, 1953-1960"--<[GARCF9503](#)>
- "Sobrecargados cubanos, no emitidos" ("Unreleased Cuban Surcharged Stamps")--<[GOME4503](#)>
- Ten cent special delivery stamp of 1914 (Scott E5) imperforate block of 9--<[GARCF9303a](#)>
- Provincial (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Provisional Regulations for the Maritime Mail Between Spain and Its West Indies--<[GRIM6408](#)>
- provisional stamps (also see Puerto Principe Provisional Stamps)

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Bayamo Provisional Stamp of 1869, The" "El Sello Provisional de Bayamo de 1869"--<[KOUR9704f](#)>  
"Provisional Cienfuegos Overprints and Surcharges from the *Guerrita de Agosto*" "Habilitaciones y sobrecargas provisionales de Cienfuegos en la *Guerrita de agosto*"--<[TYX9011](#)>  
"The U.S. Military Government Provisional Stamps of Gibara, Cuba"--<[KOUR1209d](#)>  
"Proyecto de Lista de Emisiones Nocivas e Indeseables" ("Planned List of Damaging and Undesirable Issues")--<[BFIAF7300](#)>  
PUAS--see Postal Union of the Americas and Spain  
"Publicity Leaflets"--<[AF5601](#)>  
Prueba, La (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Pueblo de Mangas (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Pueblo Nuevo (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puentes Grandes (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerta de Golpe (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerta de Golpe (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerta de la Güira (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerto de Banes (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerto Esperanza (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerto Padre (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerto Príncipe (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puerto Príncipe surcharges  
"Another Certified Mail Receipt with a Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp" "Otro Recibo de Correspondencia Certificada con un Sello Provisional de Puerto Príncipe"--<[KOUR9810e](#)>  
auctions—see Bibliography of Puerto Príncipe Auctions--<[CUES-PPAuctions](#)>. Also see Puerto Príncipe lots in CPSA auctions--<[BM0806](#)>; <[BM0903](#)>; <[BM0911](#)>; <[BM1005](#)>; <[BM1011](#)>  
bibliographies--<[CUES-PPAuctions](#)>; <[CUES-PPSurcharges](#)>  
"Census of the Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp Issues on Cover." "Censo de la Emisión Provisional de Puerto Príncipe en Cubiertas."--<[KOUR0507a](#)>  
certified mail receipt--<[KOUR9801d](#)>; <[KOUR9810e](#)> (follow up Letter to the Editor)  
forgeries--<[AJP89905](#)>; <[ANDRE90305](#)>; <[GUER7100](#)>; <[PG1012a](#)>; also see annotation to <[ROBEP8803](#)> in this bibliography  
general--<[AJP89902b](#)>; <[AJP89907a](#)>  
Habilitados de Puerto Príncipe en 1898-99 (Puerto Príncipe Stamps Surcharged in 1898-99)--  
<[BARR9yymma](#)>  
legitimacy of--<[BARR89907](#)>; <[BARR89910](#)>; <[POWE9906](#)>; <[POWE9909](#)>  
notes--<[ANDRE89902b](#)>; <[ANDRE89903](#)>; <[ANDRE89907](#)>; <[ANDRE89911](#)>; <[ANDRE90305](#)>; <[ANDRE90602](#)>  
"Puerto-Príncipe" (by Andreini)--<[ANDRE90105a](#)>; <[ANDRE90305](#)>  
Puerto Príncipe: An Interesting Issue of Stamps in Cuba.--<[ANDRE90400](#)>  
"Puerto Príncipe Issue -- An Introduction"--<[BREW7807](#)>  
"Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp Issue (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Emisión Provisional de Puerto Príncipe"--<[KOUR9807b](#)>  
"Puerto Príncipe Provisionals"--<[ANDRE89907](#)>  
Puerto Príncipe Stamps Surcharged in 1898-99--<[BARR9yymma](#)>  
Puerto Príncipe surcharged stamp of 1 centavo of the 1898-99 series surcharged in red "Habilitado, 5 cents."--<[BART89901d](#)>  
"Puerto Príncipe Surcharges"--<[BARR89907](#)>; <[BARR90209](#)>  
quantities printed--<[LAZA0104](#)>  
Scott 190 variety with unsurcharged stamp on the right: <[AJP90104b](#)>  
Spiegelberg Collection. Cuba, Puerto Príncipe Issues.--<[SPIE1503](#)>  
studies, in-depth--<[ANDRE90400](#)>; <[ECHE9411](#)>; <[GUER7100](#)>; <[LAZA0104](#)>; <[ROBEP8803](#)>  
"Use of a Puerto Príncipe Provisional Stamp Issue on a Certified Mail Receipt, The" "El Uso de un Sello de la Emisión Provisional de Puerto Príncipe en un Recibo de Correspondencia Certificada"--<[KOUR9801d](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Puerto Real (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Puerto Rican Stamp Used in Cuba in 1887, A" "Un Sello de Puerto Rico Usado en Cuba en 1887"--  
<[KOUR9810d](#)>  
"Puerto Rican Stamps Used in Cuba, More" "Más Sellos de Puerto Rico Usados en Cuba"--<[VINK9909](#)>  
"Puerto Rico, Antillas Issues"--<[BILL4600](#)>  
Puerto Rico incoming maritime mail and its markings, 1600's to 1898--<[STONR9300](#)>  
Punta Alegre (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>; <[NATH8203](#)>  
Punta Brava (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Punta Brava (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Punta Brava Caibarién (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Punta Felipe (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Punta de Palma (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Punta de San Juan (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Punta de la Sierra (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Puntas Sierra—same as Punta de la Sierra?

Q\*

quarantine/blockade of Cuba (Oct22-Nov20, 1962)— <[WINIyy03](#)>  
quarantine covers  
"A Visit to Rainsford Island" "Una Visita a la Isla Rainsford"--<[KOUR9901e](#)>  
"¿Qué hacer con el viejo edificio de correos?" ("What Should Be Done With the Old Post Office Building?")--  
<[ALVAG5110](#)>  
Quesada y Arostegui, Gonzalo de--<[SMJ4005](#)>  
"Questions Regarding the Puerto Príncipe Issue"--<[BREW1310](#)>  
Quiebra Hacha (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Quinn, Charles (pilot for Chicago and Southern Air Lines)--<[SING4809](#)>  
Quinta (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Quinta, La (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Quintana (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Quivicán (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Quemaditos (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Quemado de Güines (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

R\*

R.A.C.10 first flight, México-Cuba, 19 Jan 1931--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.531,538  
radio sonda, globo--see radiosonde balloon  
radiosonde balloon--<[AF4408](#)>; <[AF5511a45](#)>; p.122; <[AF5511a46](#)>; <[DMAR4409](#)>  
Rafael Alfonso (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Rafael Oriol Castells, Director de la CUPEX"("Rafael Oriol Castells, Director of CUPEX")--<[AF5511a4](#)>  
railroads  
Cárdenas and Júcaro Railroad, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
Centenary of--<[IZQU7404](#)>; <[IZQU7407](#)>  
Cuban Central Railroad, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
economic evolution--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.11  
Matanzas and Sabanilla Railroad, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
Means of travel between Posts and nearest Railroad Stations, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
railroad telegraph stations, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
"Report of William H. Carlson, Commissioner of Railroads, Habana, Cuba, February 28, 1901."--<[CARL0102](#)>  
Sancti Spiritus & Tunas de Zaza, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
United Railways of Havana, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
Western Railroad of Havana, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

railroad markings.

"Book Review: Reseña Bibliográfica: *Cuba, 1899-1952. The Travelling Post Offices System (TPO). Cuba: El Sistema de Oficinas Postales Ambulantes (OPA)* by/por Pedro M. Rodríguez."--<[CUES0801c](#)>

"Consolidated Railroads Perfins (FRCO), The"--<[GARCF0205a](#)>

*Cuba: 1898-1952. Esquema del Correo a Través de las Oficinas Postales Ambulantes (OPA). Cuba: 1898-1952. Mail Scheme Through Travel Post Office (TPO).*--<[RODR0609](#)>

*Cuba, 1899—1952. El Sistema de Oficinas Postales Ambulantes (O.P.A.). Cuba, 1899—1952. The Traveling Post Offices System (T.P.O.).*--<[RODR0700](#)>

"Cuba: The Travelling Post Office System 1898-1952. (First Part: The U.S. Administration 1898-1902).

"Cuba: El Sistema Postal Ambulante 1898-1952. (Primera Parte: La Administración Americana 1898-1902).--<[RODR9807](#)>

Railway Post Office—see R.P.O.

Rainsford Island

"A Visit to Rainsford Island" "Una Visita a la Isla Rainsford"--<[KOUR9901e](#)>

Ramírez (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ramón, San--see San Ramón

Ramón de Guaninao, San--see San Ramón de Guaninao

Ramón de las Yaguas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ramona, Central--see Central Ramona

Ramos, Los (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ramos, San José de los--see San José de los Ramos

Rancho Veloz (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Ranchuelo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

rates

postal--see postal rates

revenue--see rates under revenue stamps

United Kingdom Letter Rates 1657-1900 *Inland and Overseas*--<[TABE8900](#)>

"Rates of the Cubana de Aviación Airline Company"--<[AF5212b](#)>

"Rathbone and Neely to be Prosecuted at Once"--<[ATLA0007](#)>

Rathbone, Estes G. (Director of Posts, U.S. Administration of Cuba)--<[BRIS0007](#)>

"Letters to the Editor: "Estes G. Rathbone strikes again" " Cartas al Editor: Estes G. Rathbone ataca nuevamente"--<[KOUR0309b](#)>

Raúl Sancho (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

R.B.P.--pseudonym used by Roger B. Preston: see listings under Preston.

Real Campiña (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Real de San Diego, Paso--see Paso Real de San Diego

Real Orden sobre Documentos de Giro (Royal Order on Payment Drafts)--<[POSTa85600](#)>

Real, Puerto--see Puerto Real

Recio, Antón--see Antón Recio

Recio y Loinaz, Lope--<[BARR89910](#)>

Recopilación de Leyes de los Reinos de Indias (Tomo II)(Compendium of Laws for the Kingdoms of the Indies (Vol. II))--<[BOIX4100](#)>

Recreo (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

"Recuerdos de Cuba No. 38" (Memories of Cuba)--<[BRIT-No.38](#)>

Red Cross--<[IGLEM8409](#)>

Redención (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Redondo, Paso--see Paso Redondo

Redondo, Pozo--see Pozo Redondo

Re-engraved 1905 Issue, The Unknown Marks in the--<[SPAJ7501](#)>

"Reference Listing of the Airposts of the World" --<[AAMC](#)>

Referencia Bibliográfica Sobre Filatelia Española (Bibliography of Spanish Philatelic Literature)--<[BARO8500](#)>

referendo, sellos de (revenue stamps)--<[BARA96??](#)>

Reforma, Central--see Central Reforma

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- registered mail,  
1883 regulations--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
"Registered Mail in Cuba Until 1898"--<[ABRE0112](#)>  
Spirit of St. Louis Registered Covers--<[SPOO9007](#)>; <[SPOO9303](#)>; <[SPOO9801](#)>  
registros de navíos--see ship registers  
Regla (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reglamento de la Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana--<[BFC5103d](#)>; <[BFC5104](#)>  
Reglamento del Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba" ("Regulations of the Philatelic Club of the Republic of Cuba")--<[AF5612b](#)>  
Reglamento Para el Régimen y Servicio de Correos en la Isla de Cuba, 1898--<[POSTa189100](#)>  
"Reglamento para el Servicio de los Correos Regulares"--<[TORRA4500](#)>; [XVII](#)  
Reglamento Provisional del Correo Marítimo de España a sus Indias Occidentales--<[GRIM6408](#)>  
Regulations for the Management of the Postal Service in the Island of Cuba, 1898--<[POSTa189100](#)>  
"Regulations of the Philatelic Club of the Republic of Cuba"--<[AF5306c](#)>; <[AF5612b](#)>  
Reina, Santa Catalina la--see Santa Catalina la Reina  
Reina de Cienfuegos (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Relación de las Especies Timbradas Despachadas por Este Negociado [Dirección de Correos] a las Oficinas Locales y Administraciones de Correos de la República, Durante el Mes de Octubre de 1927" ("List of Postal Items Sent by the Post Office Department to all Post Offices in the Republic During October 1927")--<[A2801c](#)>  
"Relación de las especies timbradas, existentes en la Tesorería General de la República, en sellos corrientes y aéreos internacionales" ("Listing of the postal species currently held by the General Treasury of the Republic in the form of regular postage and airmail stamps")--<[AF4305b](#)>  
Relación de los países comprendidos en la Unión Postal y notas útiles sobre Correos y Telégrafos. (Listing of the member countries of the Postal Union and useful notes for the Postal and Telegraph Services.)--<[BEAM9300](#)>  
"Relación de Socios del Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba" ("List of Members of the Philatelic Club of the Republic of Cuba")--<[AF5612a](#)>  
"Report of 1888 10c bisect" --<[AJP89508](#)>  
Republic in the form of regular postage and airmail stamps)--<[AF4305b](#)>  
remainders  
destruction of, Scott 253-262--<[A2801f](#)>  
destruction of, decree of 15 October 1927--<[A2801f](#)>  
Remanganaguas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Remates (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Remedios (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Remember the Maine"--<[BLEU8110](#)>  
reorganization of communications; early Republic--<[SANC0110](#)>; p.22  
Reperto Almendares (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Batista (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Las Cañas (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Lotería (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Martín Pérez (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Monterrey (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Naranjo (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Párraga (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Reperto Rosario (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Report upon the Frauds and Embezzlements of Cuban Postal Officials—Submitted July 10, 1900--<[BRIS0007](#)>  
reproductions, Sperati--<[LOWE5500](#)>; <[LOWE8300](#)>  
Republican Period postal history  
"Cuban Philately of the Republican Period, 1902-1958." "La Filatelia Cubana del Período Republicano, 1902-1958."--<[CUES0305](#)>  
"Reseña biográfica de Victoria Brú Sánchez" ("Biographical Sketch of Victoria Brú Sánchez")--<[AMAR0305](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Reseña Histórica del Correo en Cuba. Período de la Intervención Norteamericana" ("Historical Overview of the Postal Service in Cuba. North American Intervention Period")--<BIFF5706a>
- "Researching Postal History"--<WINT9205>
- "Resultados de Cuba en la Exposición Mundial de Filatelia EFIRO 2008"--<CFa0809b>  
("Cuban Awards at the EFIRO 2008 World Philatelic Exhibition")
- "Resultados de Cuba en la Exposición Mundial de Filatelia Praga 2008"--<CFa0809c>  
("Cuban Awards at the Praga 2008 World Philatelic Exhibition")
- Results of an APRL Online Catalog Search of all holdings on Cuba--<APRL0803>  
See <http://www.stamps.org/InmagicGenie/opac.aspx>
- Retirement Fund stamp issue of 1950. --<AF5004>
- "Retouches of 1882 Issue"--<BROW0100>
- "Retouches of the Cuba and Philippine Islands Issue of 1882"--<AJP90101>; <WPE90102>
- Retrete (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- revenue, Cuban postal, 1927 vs.1902--<STIL2704>
- revenue stamped paper
- "British Stamped Paper for the Island of Cuba During the Occupation of Havana in 1762." "El Papel Sellado Británico de la Isla de Cuba Durante la Ocupación de La Habana en 1762."--<SARR0409>  
collection, by Raudel Busto--<CHL0806>  
instructions for its use, 1883--<POSTa88300>
- "Revenue paper in the Indies"--<AMAD1301>
- "Revenue Stamps"--<BILL4500>
- revenue stamps
- "1873 50¢ *Libros de Comercio* Bisected Stamp on Cover"--<CPa9007a>
- "Airport Tax Stamps 1999-2004—Sellos de Impuesto de Aeropuerto de Cuba 1999-2004"--<PIPE0405>
- "American Bank Note Company Tax Stamps, The" "Los Sellos de Impuestos de la American Bank Note Company"--<BACK9905>
- catalogs--<BARA9110>; <BARR90407a>; <BARR91000>; <BARR91200>; <FORB1500>;  
<GALVJ92300>; <JONE9005>
- "Cuban Revenue Stamps of the Socialist Era"--<PIPE0409>
- documentos de policía--see "police tax stamps" below
- "Excise Stamps of the Republic—New Types" "Sellos de Impuesto Sobre el Consumo de la República—Nuevos Tipos"--<BACK9901>
- "Foreign Press Items -- Revenue Stamps" "Prensa Extranjera -- Sellos Fiscales"--<CPa9011b>
- general--<GARC5511>
- instructions for their use, 1883--<POSTa88300>
- "Match Makers of Cuba 1903-1956, The" "Los Fabricantes de Fósforos de Cuba 1903-1956"--  
<BACK0001>
- municipal tax stamps of Macurijes, Matanzas--<ROIG1105>
- police tax stamps (Documentos de Policía)--<BARA96??>
- rates--<BARA96??>
- referendo--<BARA96??>
- "Revenue Stamps"--<BARA96mm>
- "Revenue stamps: Recibos y Cuentas (Bills and Invoices)" [1871-1873]--<BILL4500>
- "Revenue Stamps of Cuba. An Attempt at their Classification"--<BARR90407a>
- sale of the Theodore Sheldon collection--<MERC7006>
- trade union revenue stamps (sellos fiscales sindicales)--see <GARC5303a>
- revenue stamps used to pay postage fees
- "Revenue stamps for business books used as postage (one of them bisected) on a letter mailed from Cienfuegos to Havana on December 27, 1873" "Sellos fiscales para libros de comercio usados como franqueo (uno es bisectado) en una carta enviada desde Cienfuegos a La Habana el 27 de diciembre de 1873"--<GARCF9007a>
- revenue use of non-revenue species--also see fiscally used postage stamps

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "A Mystery Solved? The Combination of Revenue and Postage Stamps on Fiscal Documents."  
"¿Un Misterio Resuelto? La Combinación de Sellos Fiscales y Postales en Documentos Fiscales."--  
<[KOUR0401b](#)>
- "CANCELADO, An Unreported Cancellor" "Un Matasello No Reportado: CANCELADO"--<[GARCF0201](#)>
- "Revenue Use of a Cuban *Mechanical Franking*"--<[KOUR0409c](#)>
- "Revenue Use of the 1868 HABILITADO Por La NACION 40 Cent Stamp." "Uso Fiscal del Sello HABILITADO Por La NACION de 40 Centavos de 1868."--<[KOUR0301a](#)>
- "Revenue Use of the First Postage Stamp Issue of Cuba" "Uso Fiscal de la Primera Emisión de Sellos de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607c](#)>
- "Story Behind a Fiscally Used Postage Stamp of 1865 on a Chinese Tenant Farmer's Certificate, The" "La Historia Detrás de un Sello de Correos de 1865 Usado Fiscalmente en una Cédula de Colono Chino"--  
<[KOUR9710c](#)>
- Revenue Tax Laws of the Island of Cuba--<[ARAZ9000](#)>
- "Revisitando el Falso Postal de Cuba del 10 c. de Peso Castaño de Alfonso XII"("Revisiting the Postal Forgery of the Brown 10 c. de Peso Alfonso XII Stamp")--<[AREA1110](#)>
- Revista de la Sociedad Filatelica Cubana*--<RSFC>
- "Foreign Press Items -- Revenue Stamps" "Prensa Extranjera -- Sellos Fiscales"--<[CPa9011b](#)>
- "Revista Mensual del Coleccionismo. Filatélica, Heráldica, Numismática, etc." ("Monthly journal of Collecting. Philately, Heraldry, Numismatics, etc."). --<[ARCH](#)>
- revolution of February 1917--see Chambelona, sellos de la
- Revolutionary Government of 1874 and 1896 Stamps and Postal Markings--also see correo insurrecto stamps (Edifil Catalog Nos.1-5)
- "Comunicaciones Oficiales. República de Cuba. Gobierno Provisional" ("Official Communications. Republic of Cuba. Provisional Government")--<[CISN9603](#)>
- Correo en la República de Cuba en Armas, El (The Postal Service in the Republic at Arms)--<[GUER7500](#)>
- "correo en la República de Cuba en Armas, El" ("The 19<sup>th</sup> Century Cuban Revolutionary Posts")--  
<[GUER8300](#)> [Chapter XV](#).
- "Rubber stamps that served the 5th Corps, 1st Division, for the franking of its correspondence." "Cuños de goma que sirvieron al 5to Cuerpo, 1a División para franquear su correspondencia."--<[GARCF9207a](#)>
- "Sellos de--Stamps of--La República de Cuba en Armas"--<[SEGA9303](#)>
- Reyes, Simón--see Simón Reyes
- Reyes, Unión de--see Unión de Reyes
- "*Rhodes Funeral Party* and the Burial Corps (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: *La Brigada Funeraria del Sr.Rhodes* y el Cuerpo de Enterradores"--<[KOUR9905b](#)>
- "Richness of Cuban Philately, The"--<[CUES9909](#)>; <[RAMI1312](#)>
- Rincón (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Rincón del Saber--Section in the CPSA Website--<http://www.cubapsa.com/rincon/indice.htm>  
<[AREA0912](#)>
- Río Blanco, San Antonio de--see San Antonio de Río Blanco
- Río del Medio (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Río Feo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Río Seco (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Río Seco (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Río Seco (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Río Seco, San Antonio de--see San Antonio de Río Seco
- Río Seco de Yateras (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Río, El (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Río, Pinar del--see Pinar del Río
- "Riqueza de la Filatelia Cubana, La"--<[CUES9909](#)>; <[RAMI1312](#)>
- Rita, Santa--see Santa Rita
- R.M.S.: Railway Mail Service--<[CP7112](#)>
- Roble, Sabana--see Sabana Roble
- robos--see thefts



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Robots y Cohetes Postales" ("Robots and Postal Rockets")--<[BELL45mm](#)>  
Roca Silveira, Arturo--<[BARR89910](#)>  
"Rocket Airmail Stamps--A Review"--<[HAAG3506](#)>  
Rocket Airmail Stamps, Specialized Catalog, 1935--<[KESS3500](#)>  
"Rocket Mail: Cuba"--<[BILL5600](#)>; <[BILL5900](#)>  
rocket mail experiment--see cohete postal and postal rocket experiment  
Rodas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Rodrigo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Roessler, A. C.  
    "A. C. Roessler's 'Fantastic' Cuban Aerophilatelic Covers"--<[TYX8906a](#)>  
    "A.C. Roessler's OTHER Cuban Aerophilatelic Covers"--<[TYX8906a](#)>  
    "A Monumental Discovery: 'Fantastic' Cover #5 -- A SCADTA Survey Cover Flown From Havana to Miami" "Un Descubrimiento Monumental: La Cubierta 'Fantástica' #5 -- Una Cubierta Experimental de SCADTA Volada de La Habana a Miami"--<[TYX9607](#)>  
    "More on Roessler 'Fantastic' Cover #2"--<[TYX8906b](#)>  
Rojas, Alonso--see Alonso Rojas  
Rojas, Carlos--see Carlos Rojas  
Rompe (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano  
    commemorative issue--<[DETJ6609](#)>  
    FDC cachets--<[DETJ6609](#)>  
    "Roosevelt y la Democracia en Cuba" ("Roosevelt and Cuba")--<[AF5511a43](#)>  
Roosevel, Theodore  
    "Theodore Roosevelt in Cuba" "Theodore Roosevelt en Cuba"--<[KOUR9807e](#)>  
Roque, El (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Rosa, Santa--see Santa Rosa  
Rosario, Reparto--see Reparto Rosario  
Rosario, Santa María del--see Santa María del Rosario  
Rosende Roca Meis, Roberto = Roberto M. Rosende  
    Biographical notes--see Rosende, Roberto M. in <[CUES-Philatelists](#)>  
    "Rosende resigns as CCNY board member"--<[ROD9302](#)>  
Rosillo, Domingo--<[CPa9403](#)>  
    "Rosillo 50 Years Later" "Rosillo 50 años después"--<[GARCF8801](#)>  
    "Postal card sent and signed by Domingo Rosillo from Paris on December 15, 1913"--"Tarjeta Postal enviada y firmada por Domingo Rosillo desde París el 15 de diciembre de 1913"--<[CPa9403a](#)>  
Roster of Troops Serving in the Division of Cuba--<[POSTb189912](#)>  
"Rotarios y Leones en Cuba"("Cuba, Meeting Place for Lions and Rotary International Clubs") --<[AF5511a37](#)>  
"Round Stamp of Isabel II (1843-1864)" --<[AMAD1210](#)>  
"Roundtrip Flight of the Zeppelin to South America in 1930"--<[ARAC9411](#)>  
routes  
    airmail--see foreign air mail (F.A.M.) routes  
        Cuban Air Mail Route 1--<[KUNZ3403](#)>  
        Cuban Air Mail Route 2--<[KUNZ3403](#)>  
    postal--see postal routes  
Rouzier covers--<[SPOO9007](#)>, <[SPOO9711](#)>  
Rowe, Captain Basil L.--<[APJ7401](#)>; <[ROWE4508](#)>  
    biography--<[APJ7401](#)>  
    obituary--<[APJ7401](#)>; <[KEHR7401](#)>  
    photograph--<[ROWE4508](#)>  
    West Indian Aerial Express--<[SPOO9007](#)>  
Royal Decree--<[ARAZ9000](#)>  
Royal Order of October 26, 1707--<[BARR90205](#)>  
R.P.O.: Railway Post Office (Oficina Postal Ambulante)

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Ambulante Routes of Cuba, list--<[CLOU5201](#)>  
Ambulantes y Marcas Ferroviarias de España y Colonias--<[NATH7900](#)>  
auction of the Ignacio Prats collection of Cuban R.P.O.s--<[HARM0704](#)>; lot 397  
cancellations--<[GORD6609](#)>  
cancellations on special delivery covers--<[MALL1100c](#)>; <[MALL1101](#)>  
centenario ferrocarril en Cuba, Comentarios en torno a un sello cubano--<[IZOU7404](#)>; <[IZOU7407](#)>  
correo por ferrocarril, en Matanzas--<[ABRE0800](#)>  
correo por ferrocarril, El--<[GUER8300](#)>; Chapter VII  
Datos históricos sobre los ferrocarriles de Cuba--<[ROLD4000](#)>  
Diccionario Geográfico de Correos de España, con sus posesiones de ultramar--<[GONZP5500](#)>  
ferro-carril, en Anales de la Isla de Cuba, 1856, pp.1588-1602--<[EREN5600](#)>  
ferrocarril en Cuba, 150 años de--<[GOMEZR8805](#)>  
ferrocarriles de Matanzas, agencia--<[ABRE1003](#)>  
First Postal Services by the Cuban Railroads, The--<[SARR1100b](#)>  
first railroad in Cuba, The--<[GARCF8807](#)>  
general-- <[GOMEZR8805](#)> ; <[GORD6609](#)>; <[POSTa88300](#)>; <[POSTb90205b](#)>; <[POSTc0311](#)>;  
<[RGC7904](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>; <[RODR0700](#)>; <[VALL1100c](#)>; <[VALL1101](#)>  
general information about train lines and services, 1883-1884--<[FCb7905](#)>; <[MOLI8300](#)>; <[PEZU6300](#)>;  
pp.329-373.  
Historical facts about the railroads in Cuba--<[ROLD4000](#)>  
planos de comunicaciones, 1884--<[ACOS8405](#)>  
Prats, Ignacio; auction of R.P.O. collection--<[HARM0704](#)>; lot 397  
primer ferrocarril en Cuba, El--<[GARCF8807](#)>  
primeros servicios postales del ferrocarril en Cuba, Los--<[SARR1100b](#)>  
railroad service, railway post office lines in operation, and mail worked by R.P.O. lines from the Civil  
Report. Department of Posts of Cuba for the Six Months Ending Dec 31, 1901--<[POSTb90112b](#)>  
railroad telegraph stations in the Provinces of Pinar del Río, Havana, Matanzas and Santa Clara—  
<[POSTb89912](#)> pp.47-53.  
railways of Cuba, The--<[GOOD9407](#)>  
Report of the General Superintendent of Railway Mail Service for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1898.--  
<[POSTb89806](#)>  
revistas de Correos y Telégrafos, Las primeras--<[FERNS9700](#)>  
Revista Peninsular-Ultramarina de Caminos de Hierro...--<[POSTa185600c](#)>  
R.P.O. de Cuba, list--<[CANTA7310](#)>; <[CP7310b](#)>  
R.P.O. en Cuba bajo la Adm. de EE.UU, 1899-1902--<[CANTA7107b](#)>  
R.P.O.s in Cuba under U.S.A., 1899-1902--<[GORD6811b](#)>  
Servicio de correos en los ferrocarriles oficinas ambulantes, Hace 100 años--<[FCb7905](#)>  
Tampa-Havana R.P.O.s--<[SP5412](#)>  
Traveling Post Offices System (TPO), Cuba 1899-1952 (book review)--<[CUES0801c](#)>  
Rubio, Isabel--see Isabel Rubio  
*Rúbrica* de 1855  
“The Mysterious ‘*Scroll*’ of 1855” “La Misteriosa ‘*Rúbrica*’ de 1855”--<[KOUR9807c](#)>  
Ruiz Piedra, Alejandro; re theft of stamps from Cuban Postal Museum--<[LAWRK9305](#)>  
Rules for the use of postal species, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
Runken, Mr. Edgar J.--<[BFC5105d](#)>  
Russian language  
Postal Stamps of the Republic of Cuba. Catalog 1959-1977.--<[SPIV7900](#)>
- s\*
- Sábalo (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sabana (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sabana Roble (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Sabanazo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sabanilla (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sabanilla de la Palma (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sabanilla del Encomendador (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sabanilla de Guareiras (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<CUES-NCDS>; <RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"¿Sabía Usted?"--see "Did You Know?"--Regular column in <BNJ>--Also see "Did You Know"  
"¿Sabía usted que el servicio de giros postales y el departamento de rezagos fueron creados en Cuba durante la administración americana?" ("Did you know that the postal money order service and the dead letter office were created in Cuba during the American Administration?") --<BNJ8310>  
Sagua la Chica (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sagua la Grande (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sagua de Tánamo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sagua, Calabazar de--see Calabazar de Sagua  
Sagua, Isabel de--see Isabel de Sagua  
Sal, La (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Salamanca (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Salcines, Florentino--see Florentino Salcines  
"Sale hacia las Azores el *E. de Cuba*" ("The *E. de Cuba* travels to the Azores")--<DMAR4804b>  
Salón de Mayo--<TAUB9502>  
Saltadero, Santa Catalina del--see Santa Catalina del Saltadero  
Salud, La (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Salvador, El (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Samá, Vega de--see Vega de Samá  
Samá Arriba (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
samples (commercial), franking and routing, 1883 regulations--<POSTa88300>  
San Agustín (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Agustín de Aguaras (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"San Alejandro School and Stamps"--<BERE7501>  
San Andrés (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antón (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Anselmo de Tiguabos--<SANC0110>  
San Antonio (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antonio Abad (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antonio de las Vegas (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antonio de las Vueltas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antonio de los Baños (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antonio de Río Blanco (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antonio de Río Seco (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Antonio del Sur (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Benito (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Carlos (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Cayetano (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Cristóbal (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Diego de los Baños (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Diego de Nuñez (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Diego del Valle (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Diego, Paso Real de--see Paso Real de San Diego  
San Felipe (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Fernando de Camarones (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Francisco (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Francisco (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Francisco de Paula (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Francisco de Paula (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

San Germán (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Gregorio (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Isidro del Aguacate (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Joaquín (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San José (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San José de las Lajas (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San José de los Ramos (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Juan, Punta de--see Punta de San Juan  
San Juan Bautista (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
San Juan y Martínez (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Juan de los Yeras (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Julián de Guane (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Julián de Guane, Base Aérea--see Base Aérea San Julián de Guane  
San Leandro (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Luis (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Luis (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Marcos (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Manuel (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Martín (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Miguel, Alturas de--see Alturas de San Miguel  
San Miguel de Casanova (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
San Miguel de los Baños (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Miguel del Padrón (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Narciso de Alvarez (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Nicolás (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Pablo de Yao (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Pedro (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Pedro de Mayabón (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Ramón (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Ramón de Guaninao (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
San Vicente, Balneario--see Balneario San Vicente  
San Vicente de los Baños (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sanabria, publisher of The World Air Mail Catalog  
Sánchez, General Serafín--see General Serafín Sánchez  
Sánchez, General Tello--see General Tello Sánchez  
Sancho, Raúl--see Raúl Sancho  
Sancti Spíritus (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Sancti Spíritus & Tunas de Zaza Railroad, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
Sandoval (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Ana (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Bárbara (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Catalina de Guantánamo--<[SANC0110](#)>  
Santa Catalina del Saltadero (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Catalina la Reina (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Santa Clara (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Clara, Universidad de--see Universidad de Santa Clara  
Santa Cruz de los Pinos (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Cruz del Norte (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Cruz del Sur (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Santa Fe (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Fe, Playa de--see Playa de Santa Fe  
Santa Gertrudis (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Isabel de las Lajas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Santa Lucía (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Lucía (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Lucía (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Lucía, Minas de--see Minas de Santa Lucía  
Santa Maria (airplane), visit to Cuba Mar28-29, 1927--<CHER7400>=<TARA7400>  
Santa María (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa María, Capt. Oscar--<KUNZ3403>  
Santa María del Rosario  
Santa Marta (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Rita (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Rita (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santa Rosa (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
**SANTHOMAS.** Marking of Santiago de Cuba  
    "The Oval '**SANTHOMAS.**' Marking of Santiago de Cuba." "La Marca Ovalada '**SANTHOMAS.**' de Santiago de Cuba."--<KOUR0301d>  
Santiago de Cuba (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santiago de Cuba PAQ. FR. D No. 1.--<GARCF8401>  
Santiago de las Vegas (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santo, Embarcadero del--see Embarcadero del Santo  
Santo Domingo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic  
    "Santo Domingo, Utilización de sellos enviados desde Cuba para el correo en" ("Use of stamps sent from Cuba for the mails of Santo Domingo")--<ECHE1207>  
Santo Tomás (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Santos Villaverde and the Yucatán Connection" "Santos Villaverde y la Conexión de Yucatán"--<KOUR9710b>  
Sao Arriba (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Schedules, Routes F.A.M. 5, 8 and 9"--<AMC3006>  
Scott catalogs  
    Letter from the Editor soliciting help in preparation of Cuba section of Scott catalogs--<SINE8911>  
    Scott Classic Catalogs--<SCOTTCLAS>  
    Scott Specialized Catalogs--<SCOTTSPEC>  
    Scott Standard Catalogs--<BARR98409>; <SCOTT>; <SCOTT1902>  
Scott--references to Cuban stamps and postal stationery by Scott catalog number:  
**Postage Stamps:**  
1-4: overview, including discussion of watermark--<BIFF5712>  
2: FDC--<IBAN8903>; <CPa8907a> (single with partial sheet header on cover)  
3: <CPa8907a> (largest blocks on cover)  
5-8: touted as the world's "second" overprinted stamp----<LAWRM8302>  
9-11: overview, including discussion of watermark--<BIFF5712>  
12: <AJP90404>  
12-14: overview, including discussion of watermark--<BIFF5712>  
15: Matanzas postmaster's forgeries--<LAWRM8302>  
    plating of: <DIEN2211>; <DIEN8102>  
16: <GARCF0109a> (altered cover)  
22: <AJP90005>  
23-26:  
27-30:  
32a: bisect--<AJP89312>  
37: revenue use--<KOUR0301a>  
39a: bisect--<AJP89312>  
46: Sperati reproduction--<LOWE5500>; <LOWE8300>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

54-57:

57: secret marks: <AREA0912>

58-62: <[GARC0105](#)>

77: Sperati reproduction--<LOWE5500>; <LOWE8300>

83: Sperati reproduction--<LOWE5500>; <LOWE8300>

97 fiscally used: <[GARCF0201](#)>

103 (original die): <[BRUN8803](#)>

106-120: <[WPG3106](#)>

106a: <[AJP89403](#)>

106b: <[AJP89403](#)>

106d: <[AJP89403](#)>

108b: <SMJ6303>

115b: <[AJP89403](#)>

125 (first retouch): <[BRUN8803](#)>

126 (second retouch): <[BRUN8803](#)>

130: <[AJP89508](#)>

130a: official notice in the *Gaceta de La Habana* authorizing its use--<[SCF89707](#)>

130a: bisect--<[AJP89508](#)>

141: <[ANDRE89812a](#)>

144: <[AJP89102](#)>

145: <[ANDRE89812a](#)>; <[BOTH9203](#)> (plating study)

159: <[ARET3411](#)>; <[PW91305](#)>

159 forgery: <[CT8101a](#)>

163 and 166 postal forgeries: <[CUES9801](#)>

164: <[PW91305](#)>

175: <ROSE8506b>

179F and 179G: <[AJP90104a](#)>

182 Puerto Príncipe on cover--<[MERC7006](#)>

189C: <[BREW0807b](#)>

190 variety with uncharged stamp on the right: <[AJP90104b](#)>:

221-226: <[BREW7807](#)>

221-226, various printing varieties: <[GARCF8003d](#)>; <[GARCF8104](#)>

221-226 with fake diagonal overprints: <[S4301](#)>

222, 222a, 222b: <[AJP89904](#)>; <[BART89904c](#)>

222var: "CUPA" error, position 99--<[IGLEF7807](#)>

223: <[SLOA3901](#)>

224: <[BART89901c](#)>

224 var: <DIAM8701>; <DIAM9004>

225: 'CUPA' error, position 50--<[IGLEF7807](#)>; <WPE89902a>

222: 'CUPA' error, position 99--<[IGLEF7807](#)>

225: top serif of B in "CUBA" broken--<[IGLEF7807](#)>

226: top part of B in "CUBA" missing--<WPE89902a>

226A, special printing--<[MERC7006](#)>

227: <[BART89904c](#)>

227-231: <[BART89909a](#)>; <[BART89906c](#)>; <[BART89906d](#)>; <[BOZA8112](#)>; <[GITN1303](#)>; <[NYT9908](#)>

227-231 die proofs: <BART89906c>; <SICK8512>

228b: <[KERN4212](#)>; <[KERN7003](#)>; <[MCIN7003](#)>; <[NAPP2000](#)> p.30; <[SICK8512](#)>

229-231: <[BART89904c](#)>

232: <[ABRE0312](#)>; <[FERRM6707](#)>; <[GARC0309](#)>; <[GARCF9701](#)>; <[GOME4902b](#)>; <[KOUR9704b](#)>;

<[MANT0301](#)>; <[WEISR0211](#)>; <[WEISR0212](#)>; <WEISR4902>

233-237: <[SPAJ7501](#)>

234a: <[GARCF9101a](#)>; <[KERN4212](#)>

235: <[DORP1009](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- 238: <[DAVID4311c](#)>  
239-246: <[DAVID4311d](#)>; <[MK90904](#)>  
239a, 240a, 244a, E4a--<[PG1204](#)>; <[PG1209](#)>; <[PG1402](#)>  
240var: missing center bust of Gómez--<[A2301b](#)>; <[GARCF0305](#)>  
243: <[DAVID4312a](#)>  
245: <[DAVID4311c](#)>  
247: <[DAVID4311d](#)>  
248a vars: <[GARCF9101a](#)>  
252: <[AP192802](#)>  
253-262, destruction of remainders: <[A2801f](#)>  
254-255: <[BART91602](#)>  
254a: <[PERD1506](#)>  
255a: <PERD1506>  
257: <PERD1506>  
259-260: <[BART91602](#)>  
263: <[A2801e](#)>; <[PERD1506](#)>  
264: <[AF5511a9](#)>; <[DAVID4311b](#)>--The Story Behind the Stamp  
265var: 'wounded forehead variety' ('sello de la herida' o 'variedad de la cicatriz')--<[A2301b](#)>; <[A2407](#)>; <[KOUR9710g](#)>  
267: broken 'e' of 'de' in 'República de Cuba'--<[A2301b](#)>; <[A2407](#)>  
267 var: spot on right eye of effigy--<[A2301b](#)>; <[A2304b](#)>; <[A2407](#)>  
267 booklet: <[GARCF9109](#)>  
270: <[DAVID4312d](#)> -- The Story Behind the Stamp  
273: <[DAVID4311a](#)> -- The Story Behind the Stamp  
274: <[AF5511a9](#)>  
280: <AF5511a9>  
280-281: <[AVER2702](#)>  
280-282: <[A2704a](#)>; <[A2707a](#)>; <[ASH2802](#)>; <[AVER2701](#)>; <[ABSN4201a](#)>; <[ABSN4201b](#)>;  
280-282 fake: <[SCM2801a](#)>  
280-282 var: <[A2704a](#)>  
283: <[A2704b](#)>; <[A2707a](#)> (FDC); <[A2707b](#)>; <[A2707c](#)>; <[AVER2705](#)>  
284-293: <[A2801e](#)>; <[AVER2801a](#)>  
294-298: <[PASC2904](#)>; <[RFA-1929-05-Vol1-No5](#)>  
299-303: <[CHRI3506](#)>  
304b:<[BLAC1408](#)>  
305: <[SLOA4201](#)>  
312: missing palm trees variety--<[IGLEF7807](#)>  
312-316: <[BOGG3310](#)>  
316: blurr at left of monument--<[IGLEF7807](#)>  
317: <[DAVID4311b](#)>--The Story Behind the Stamp  
317var: date missing in overprint--<[IGLEF7807](#)>  
317-318, 317a-318a: <[VOTA3409](#)>  
317-318vars: errors and varieties--<[GARCF0405b](#)>  
319-320: <[AP193501](#)>; <[AP195202](#)>; <[LINN3412](#)>; <[SEAM3502](#)>; <[WPG3412](#)>  
319 and 320: 'CORREOSI' varieties--<[IGLEF7807](#)>  
322-323: <[KCSJ3607](#)>  
324-331, C18-C21, CE1, E8:  
325: top of 'E' in 'CORREOS' deformed--<[IGLEF7807](#)>  
332-336, C22-C23, E9: <[LINN3611a](#)>; <[KREN3612](#)>  
332: line from house to '1935', position 94--<[IGLEF7807](#)>  
336: dot on right wing of dove, position 23--<[IGLEF7807](#)>  
337-339: IV Centenary of the Sugar Cane Industry in Cuba--<[AF5511a10](#)>  
344-345: <[DAVID4312a](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- 347: <[AF5511a9](#)>  
355: <GOMEZR8805>; <[IZQU7404](#)>; <[IZQU7407](#)>  
355: small circle over '10¢'--<IGLEF7807>  
360: <[WILSF3911](#)>  
360var: curved line outside left margin--<IGLEF7807>  
363: <GINE????>; <TORRb1503>  
365a: small circle over 'HABANERO' and 'IMPRENTA'--<IGLEF7807>  
365b: small '5' in bottom left corner of book--<IGLEF7807>  
365b: broken overprint--<[KOUR9801e](#)>  
365b: inverted overprint--<[KOUR9710h](#)>  
367: wavy line above "machete"--<[GARCF9411c](#)>  
368-372: <[LINN4207](#)>  
372: line over 'A' of 'CUBA', position 10--<IGLEF7807>  
387: <[AMAD1210b](#)>; <[GARCF8705](#)>  
404: shows non-existing 'islands' in the Atlantic--<IGLEF7807>  
404: dot inside bottom loop of '8' in '1864'--<IGLEF7807>  
418-419: <[AF5511a9](#)>  
421: <[AF5302](#)>  
432: <AF5511a8>  
433-434: <[AF5511a8](#)>  
462: --<[AP195202](#)>  
463-465: <[BELL5111a](#)>; <[CPa8911b](#)>  
466-468: <[BELL5111a](#)>  
469-470: <[BELL5111a](#)>  
500-509: <[AF5511a9](#)>; <[REEV6312](#)>  
512: <[AF5302](#)>  
512: forged surcharge--<[GARCF9403b](#)>  
519-528: <[ASSE8506](#)>  
561: <[BLUE0401](#)>  
571, C157: <[ARAC5706](#)>  
613, FDC: <S5902>  
615: <[ROSE8406c](#)>  
648-662: <[ROSE9704a](#)>  
667: variety overprinted in black--<[RODR9403](#)>  
668: dot on dove's wing--<IGLEF7807>  
668-669, 669a: <[AF6108](#)>  
668-69, 669a, C222-23 printing paper: <[GARCF9007b](#)>  
827: <[AP196408](#)>  
2256-2262: <[ROSE9704a](#)>  
**Airmail Stamps:**  
C1: <[A2801a](#)>  
C2: <[A2801e](#)>; <[HUBEH2803a](#)>  
C2var: double overprint--<[SPY14506](#)>  
C2vars: plate flaws--<BENN7807>  
C12: <[BLAN3205](#)>  
C16: <[BLAN3510](#)>; <[BLAN3601](#)>; <[HALLO3506](#)>  
C16-C17: <[COLE3506](#)>  
C16var: double surcharge--<ASSE8412>; <[LINN3512](#)>  
C18: line on plane's fuselage, position 41--<IGLEF7807>  
C18: dot over 'N' in 'MATANZAS', position 5--<IGLEF7807>  
C30: dot besides top left end of 'W' in 'WEST'--<IGLEF7807>  
C32: <S4012>  
C32-C33: <[AF5511a6](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

C33b :<[BELL5111a](#)>  
C36-C37: <[AMAD1210b](#)>  
C39: <[KESS4800](#)>  
C44-C46: <[BELL5111a](#)>; <[CPa8911b](#)>  
C47-C49: <[BELL5111a](#)>  
C58, imperforate horizontally: <[SMJ5603](#)>  
C58 and C88--<[BRUM4600](#)>  
C73: <[ORTIB7404b](#)>  
C75-C78: <[AF5305b](#)>; <[AF5306a](#)>  
C77-C78: <[ROSE8506b](#)>  
C79-C89: <[AF5511a9](#)>; <[REEV6312](#)>  
C120-C121: <ROSE8506b>  
C129 (Garcia-Frutos) II,4,19.  
C149 vars: <[GARCF9511a](#)>  
C185-C191: <LINN9504>  
C198: <ROSE8406c>  
C222-C223 printing paper: <[GARCF9007b](#)>; <[SICK8601](#)>

**Special Delivery Stamps:**

E1: <[BOZA8112](#)>; <[BREW7807](#)>  
E1 with the surcharge displaced--<[BART89906c](#)>  
E2: <[BART89909a](#)>; <[BART89906d](#)>; <[BNJ8304](#)>; <[CAMP89910c](#)>; <[SICK8512](#)>; <SICK8601>  
E3: <[BNJ8304](#)>; <[NYT9908](#)>; <SICK8601>  
E3a: <[S&LL9403](#)> (block of 4)  
E5var: imperforate block--<[GARCF9303a](#)>  
E14: <[BELL5111a](#)>; <[CPa8911b](#)>  
E18: <[ASSE7807](#)>

**Postal Tax Stamps:**

J1-J4: <[NYT9908](#)>;  
J1-J2 with fake diagonal overprints: < [S4301](#)>  
J1: <ORIO7501>  
J2: no period after 'PESO'--<IGLEF7807>  
J2a inverted surcharge--<[MERC7006](#)>  
RA1 --<[BELL5109b](#)>  
RA5-RA6--<[BELL5109b](#)>; < [S4301](#)>  
RA6var: missing perforations: <S4301>  
RA12-RA15: <[BELL5111a](#)>

**Envelopes:**

U3: <[BREW8907](#)>  
U3 and U4 with broken top of 'C' in 'CUBA': <IGLEF7807>

**Postal cards:**

general: <FRIC9407>  
UX1: <[AJP89904](#)>; <[FRIC7610](#)>; <[FRIC7706](#)>; <[FRIC9407](#)>  
UX1 surcharge error: <[KK8407](#)> <[LEHM8701](#)>; <[LINN8407](#)>  
UX1 Ultramar Overprint: <[FRIC7610](#)>  
UX2: <[AJP89904](#)>; <[BUSS1009](#)>; <[BUSS1011](#)>; <[BUSS1211](#)>; <[FIND1401](#)>; <[FRIC7610](#)>  
UX 16 [U.S.]; <[BORE4607](#)>; <[BOZA7501](#)>  
UX 16 [U.S.]; perforated "1" by the Cuban government: <[BUTL0402](#)>

Scott Specialized Catalogs--<SCOTTSPEC>

Scott Standard Catalogs--<SCOTT>; <[SCOTT1902](#)>

Letter from the Editor soliciting help in preparation of Cuba section of Scott catalogs--<[SINE8911](#)>

*Scroll* of 1855

The Mysterious ' *Scroll* ' of 1855" "La Misteriosa ' *Rúbrica* ' de 1855"--<[KOUR9807c](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Se inaugura hoy a las 10 de la mañana la ruta aérea a México" ("The air route to México will be inaugurated today at 10 in the morning")--<[DMAR5309](#)>
- Seaplane Mail to Cuba, 1920--<[NYT2008](#)>
- Seaposts, Cuba--<SP5111>
- Seares catalog of Cuba--<[GONZM4503](#)>
- "Sección Filatélica de 'Información'--Rotograbado Dominical" ("Dominical Philatelic Section in the Daily Paper 'Información'")--<[AF5511a33](#)>
- Seco, Río--see Río Seco
- Seco, San Antonio de Río--see San Antonio de Río Seco
- Seco de Yateras, Río--see Río Seco de Yateras
- Second Philatelic Exhibition of Havana (1940)--<[AF5511a11](#)>
- Second World Song Festival--<[ROSE9704a](#)>
- secret marks
- 1 pta Amadeo (Scott 57), Secret Marks--<[AREA0912](#)>
- S.E.E.: Servicio Entrega Especial
- Seguí--<[GRAU8312](#)>; <[GRAU8409](#)>
- Seiba Mocha (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Seibabo (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- sellado oficialmente--see "official sealing"
- "Sello de 3 centavos" ("3c. Stamp")--<[A2304b](#)>
- "Sello de la Estatua de la India" ("Indian Statue Stamp")--<[ABRE7509](#)>
- sello de la herida--also known as "wounded forehead variety" or "variedad de la cicatriz" (on Scott 265, Edifil 206)--<[A2301b](#)>; <[A2407](#)>; <[KOUR9710g](#)>
- "Sello Habilitado de Octubre de 1902"--<[WEISR0211](#)>
- Sello Habilitado en 1902--<[WEISR0212](#)>
- "Sello redondo de Isabel II (1843-1864)" ("Round Stamp of Isabel II (1843-1864)") --<[AMAD1210](#)>
- sello y timbre del Estado en la Isla de Cuba, Instrucción para el uso del, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>
- "Sellos Conmemorativos de Cuba" ("Cuban Commemorative Stamps")--<[A2707c](#)>
- "Sellos de Cuba HABILITADOS POR LA NACION" ("Cuban Stamps Overprinted HABILITADOS POR LA NACION")--<[BARR91104b](#)>; <[BARR94611](#)>; <BARR9yymm<
- "Sellos de Cuba Remarcados en 1883" ("1883 Surcharged Stamps of Cuba")--<[BARR91005](#)>; <[BARR93812](#)>; <BARR9yymmd<
- "Sellos de Cuba Todavía en Venta en el Ministerio de Comunicaciones" ("Cuban Stamps Still Available for Sale at the Department of Communications") --<[BFN4503a](#)>
- "Sellos de Cuba y la Bandera Cubana" ("Cuban Stamps and the Cuban flag") --<[BUENT6403](#)>
- "Sellos de España, Antillas, y Cuba usados en Fernando Poo"--<[ARAC0502](#)>
- "Sellos de Impuesto de la República Sobre el Consumo—Nuevos Tipos" --<[BACK9901](#)>
- "Sellos de Impuestos de la American Bank Note Company"--<[BACK9905](#)>
- "Sellos de la Universidad de La Habana" ("University of Havana Stamps") --<[ALVAS7309](#)>
- "Sellos de Referendo" ("Revenue Stamps"). --<[BARA96mm](#)>
- "Sellos de Lindbergh" ("Lindbergh Stamps")--<[A2804e](#)>
- "Sellos de Tasa en Cuba" ("Postage Due Stamps in Cuba")--<[ABRE1111](#)>
- "Sellos del Tabaco Habano" ("Cuban Cigar Stamps")--<[AF5511a7](#)>; <[BC3904](#)>
- "Sellos Fiscales de Cuba. Ensayo de Clasificación" ("Revenue Stamps of Cuba. An Attempt at their Classification")--<[BARR90407a](#)>
- Sellos Habilitados con Y 1/4 en 1855-57(Stamps Surcharged With Y 1/4 in 1855-57)--<BARR9yymmb>
- "Sellos Habilitados de Puerto Príncipe" ("Surcharged Stamps of Puerto Príncipe")--<[BARR92905](#)>
- "Sellos 'Habilitados por la Nación' de Cuba" ("Habilitados por la Nación' Overprinted Stamps of Cuba")--<[BARR90206](#)>
- "Sellos Imperforados" " Imperforate Stamps of Cuba"--<[A2704a](#)>
- "Sellos Semipostales de Tuberculosis"("Tuberculosis Postal Tax Stamps") --<[AF5511a48](#)>
- "Sellos y Canceladores de Propaganda de la Zona Franca de Matanzas" ("Stamps and Slogan Cancellations of the Matanzas Free Zone")--<[ABRE0709](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- semi-postal stamps (sellos semipostales)--<ECHE9700> ; <[AF5511a48](#)>  
semi-postal stamps (sellos semipostales)--<ECHE9700>  
Sempre (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Senado (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Senator Thomas J. Walsh Collection of Cuban Stamps"--<[WALS3403](#)>  
"Señala la partida del avión *Estrella de Cuba* el principio de una hermosa etapa para nuestra aviación nacional"  
("The Departure of the airplane *Estrella de Cuba* Signals de Start of a Beautiful Stage for Our National  
Aviation")--<[DMAR4804c](#)>  
Serafín Sánchez, General--see General Serafín Sánchez  
"Serie Pro Democracia Imperforada: Un Nuevo y Rotundo Triunfo de Nuestro Club" ("Imperforate Democracy  
Issue: A New and Definite Accomplishment of Our Club")--<[AF4305a](#)>  
"Servicio Aéreo" ("Airmail Service")--<[A2804d](#)>  
"Servicio de Correos y Sellos Empleados en el Mismo Durante la Guerra de Independencia" ("Postal Service and  
Stamps Used In It During the War of Independence")--<[BIFF5706b](#)>  
"Servicio de Radio Sonda" ("Radiosonde Service")--<[AF4408](#)>  
Servicio Entrega Especial (S.E.E)  
servicio oficial—see correo oficial  
"Servicio Postal Aéreo Nacional e Internacional" ("National and International Airmail Postal Service")--  
<[BFN4503c](#)>  
Servicio Postal Certificado (S.P.C.)  
Servicio Postal Ordinario (S.P.O.)  
"Set of the Little Branch"--<[GARC0105](#)>  
setting of surcharges on 1883 giro stamps--<[VANDH4601](#)>  
Seven Years War between France and Great Britain (1756 to February 1763) or Anglo-Spanish War (1762–63)  
"Postal Testimonies of the Capture of Havana by the British in 1762" "Testimonios Postales de la Toma de  
La Habana por los Ingleses en 1762"--<[KOUR0105b](#)>  
Severn,C.E.—MK Editor together with S.B. Hopkins in the late 1800s & early 1900s  
S.G.P.: Servicio Giros Postales  
"Share Your Discoveries"--<[AF6008b](#)>; <[AF6108](#)>  
sheets  
airmail sheets --<[BELL5111b](#)>  
miniature sheets --<[BELL5111b](#)>  
regular sheets --<[BELL5111b](#)>  
sheet centers--see centros de hoja  
Sheldon, Theodore; sale of his collections--<[MERC7006](#)>  
"Ship Letters and Naval Mail from U.S. Military Personnel During the Spanish American War" "Cuba: Correo  
Naval de Militares Americanos Durante la Guerra de Independencia"--<[KOUR0101c](#)>  
ship mail  
Hamburg-American Line (HAPAG)--<[RING7400](#)>; <[STONR5301](#)>  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Company--<[RING7400](#)>  
ship registers  
"Ship Registers in Colonial Cuba" "Registros de Navíos en la Cuba Colonial"--<[KOUR9707b](#)>  
"Ship Stamps of the World--Cuba"--<[WILSF3310a](#)>  
"Shoebox & Stationery Forum"--<[BUSS1009](#)>  
Sibanicú (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sibanicú (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sierra, La (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sierra, Punta de la--see Punta de la Sierra  
Sierra Morena (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Significa un Ahorro el Sobre Franqueado"("Stamped Envelope Saves Money")--<[AF4907](#)>  
Siguaney (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sikorsky amphibians--<[KUNZ3403](#)>  
Silver Anniversary Convention of the American Air Mail Society--<[APJ4804c](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Silver Wedding of the Philatelic Club of Cuba"--<[AF5511a3](#)>  
Simon, John  
    biography--<[CORIN1411](#)>  
    sale of his collection--<[CORIN1411](#)>  
Simón Reyes (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
SIMPSON's U.S. Postal Markings 1851-1861, Second Edition--<[ALEX7900](#)>  
"Sin Novedad el Avión que va Hacia España" ("Without Problems the Airplane Flying to Spain")--<[DMAR4804c](#)>  
sindicales, sellos fiscales (trade union stamps)--see <[GARC5303a](#)>  
Sine, Richard L. (Editorial Director of the Scott Publishing Co., August 1989)--<[SINE8911](#)>  
Sitiecito (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sitio, Caney del--see Caney del Sitio  
Sitio Grande (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
sitios web--see websites  
Sixth Pan-American Conference--see Pan-American Conference, Sixth  
Sixth Panamerican Congress (Habana, January 1928).--<[AP192708](#)>  
sky train, first international overseas flight, 14 May 1935--<[AAMC4000](#)>; p.583; <[COLE3506](#)>; <[CPa8903a](#)>;  
    <[JAQU8005](#)>; <[ROSE8504a](#)>; <[S3506b](#)>  
slogan cancellations  
    "Advertising Slogans on Cuban Mechanical Frankings (1944-1964)." "Las Bandas de Propagandas en los Franqueos Mecánicos de Cuba (1944-1964)."--<[MEST0309](#)>  
    "Advertising Slogans on Cuban Mechanical Frankings (1944-1994)" "Las bandas de propaganda en los franqueos mecánicos de Cuba (1944-1994)"--<[ECHE0405](#)>  
    catalog (unpublished)--<[PETEG8611](#)>  
    "Postal Slogan Cancels, Cuba:" "Cuba: Canceladores postales de propaganda"--<[CASTEA0401](#)>  
    "Postal Slogan Cancels (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Cancelaciones Postales de Propaganda"--<[KOUR0405b](#)>  
    slogan cancellations related to medicine--<[IGLEM8510](#)>  
    ("Slogans in Cuban Machine Cancellations—Advance to the Catalog of Cuban Souvenirs") "Leyenda de los Matasellos Cubanos de Máquina—Avance al Catálogo de Souvenirs de Cuba"--<[GARC4009](#)>  
Smith, Cayo--see Cayo Smith  
Smith-Bartels feud over Cuban stamped envelopes with Smith cornercards--listed under Bartels  
Smith, Fred S.--<[WARDP5406](#)>  
Smith, Stephen H.--<[SMITS5500](#)>; <[KRON5803](#)>  
"Sobre Dos Exposiciones Internacionales" ("About Two International Exhibitions")--<[AF5511a41](#)>; <[ALVA5511](#)>  
sobrecarga(s)--see surcharges, surcharged stamps  
"Sobrecarga del Golpe o El Golpe de la Sobrecarga" ("Surcharge of the Coup or The Coup of the Surcharge")--<[ASSE8505](#)>  
"Sobrecarga GOBIERNO REVOLUCIONARIO, 4 SEPTIEMBRE DE 1933" ("Overprint GOBIERNO REVOLUCIONARIO, 4 SEPTIEMBRE DE 1933")--<[ABRE1100](#)>  
"Sobrecarga Invertida del 3c. sobre el 2c. de la emisión del Tabaco" ("Inverted 3c. over 2c. Surcharge in the Tobacco Issue")--<[ASSE8410](#)>  
"Sobrecargan los Sellos de 2 Cts. del Tabaco" ("2 Cts. Tobacco Stamps are Surcharged")--<[AF5302](#)>  
sobres de cooperación postal (postal cooperation mailboxes)--<[ROSE7604](#)>; <[TERR6211](#)>  
"Sobres de Primer Día" ("First Day Covers")--<[A2804b](#)>  
sobretasa postal, sellos de--see postal tax stamps  
sobretasas postales de Cataluña (Catalan postal surcharges)--<[ARAC1206](#)>  
social politics on stamps (Política social en sellos)--<[ARRI6101](#)>  
Socialist Era postal history  
    "Back of the Book Issues" "Notas de Atrás del Catálogo"--<[PIPE0001](#)>  
    "Back of the Book Issues (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: Notas de Atrás del Catálogo"--<[KOUR0101b](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Behind the Scenes at the *Gerencia de Cambio Internacional* – Postal Inspection, Procedures, and Transit in the Socialist Years (Parts I, II, and III)" "Tras Bastidores en la *Gerencia de Cambio Internacional* – Inspección Postal, Procedimientos y Tránsito en los Años Socialistas (Partes I, II y III)"--<[PIPE0205](#)>
- "Behind the Scenes at the *Ministry of Informatics & Communications*: New Services, Procedures and Transit in the Socialist Years (Parts I and II)" "Tras Bastidores en el *Ministerio de la Informática y las Comunicaciones*: Nuevos Servicios, Procedimientos y Tránsito en los Años Socialistas (Partes I y II)"--<[PIPE0309](#)>
- Catálogo Especializado de Enteros Postales de Cuba de la Epoca Socialista, Edición 2000* *Specialized Catalog of the Postal Stationery of Cuba During the Socialist Era, 2000 Edition*--<[PORTZ0000](#)>
- "*Cooperantes Internacionalistas* – Cuba's presence abroad in the Socialist Era (Parts I and II)" "*Cooperantes Internacionalistas*– La Presencia de Cuba en el Extranjero Durante el Período Socialista (1era y 2da Partes)"--<[PIPE0101](#)>
- "Cuban Forces Abroad: Update 2007—Fuerzas Cubanas en el Extranjero: Actualización al 2007"--<[PIPE0709](#)>
- "Cuban Revenue Stamps of the Socialist Era"--<[PIPE0409](#)>
- "First Flight Covers From and To Cuba, and Special Cancellations Related to Aviation in Cuba (Period 1959-2003)." "Sobres de Primeros Vuelos De y Hacia Cuba, y Cancelaciones Especiales Relativas a la Aviación en Cuba (Período 1959-2003)."--<[TYX0501](#)>
- "Focus–1960 — Enfoque–1960"--<[PIPE0201](#)>
- "Issue of May 1, 1961" "Emisión del 1 de mayo de 1961"--<[RODR9403](#)>
- "Mother's Day Postal Cards" "Las Tarjetas Postales del Día de las Madres"--<[PIPE0001](#)>
- "Postcard from Havana—the Year 2000—Una Tarjeta Postal de La Habana—El Año 2000"--<[PIPE0109](#)>
- "*Cañaver* Envelopes: Misunderstood? Elusive? Maybe Both!" "Los Sobres Cañaver: ¿No Comprendidos? ¿Elusivos? ¡Quizás Ambos!"--<[CABR0109](#)>
- "Tainos in Philately, The—Los Taínos en la Filatelia"--<[PIPE0507](#)>
- "Three centavos *Echeverría* envelopes of 1968: Measurements and Identification Guide" "Los sobres *Echeverría* de Tres Centavos de 1968: Medidas y Guía de Identificación"--<[PIPE0305](#)>
- Sociedad Columbista Panamericana—see Pan-American Columbus Society
- "Sociedad de Amigos del País" ("Society of Friends of the Country")--<[BFC5105d](#)>
- "Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País" ("Economic Society of the Country")--<[AF5511a14](#)>
- Sociedad Filatélica de La Habana, Boletín (Bulletin of the Cuban Philatelic Society)--<[BFC](#)>
- Socorro, Central--see Central Socorro
- Sofía, Central--see Central Sofía
- Sola (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Sola, Palma--see Palma Sola
- Soledad (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Soledad, Central--see Central Soledad
- "Some Puzzlers About West Indian Aerial Express Covers of 1928"--<[BOWM7612](#)>
- "Some Unpublished Documents for the History of Cuban Philately"--<[BARR90104](#)>
- Songo (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Songo, Alto--see Alto Songo
- Songo, Crucero del--see Crucero del Songo
- Soriano, Palma--see Palma Soriano
- sound-radio, globe with--bad translation of "globo con radio sonda" in <[AF5511](#)>; p.122; see radiosonde balloon
- South American Postal Union--<[RYAN5011](#)>
- "Souvenirs de Cuba" ("Cuban Souvenirs")--<[AF5511a11](#)>
- Souvenir*, monthly propaganda magazine--<[AF](#)>
- Souvenir Sheets
- "Cuban Rocket Mail Souvenir Sheet" "Hojitas del Cohete--Souvenir Sheet"--<[GARCF7911c](#)>
- ("Slogans in Cuban Machine Cancellations—Advance to the Catalog of Cuban Souvenirs") "Leyenda de los Matasellos Cubanos de Máquina—Avance al Catálogo de Souvenirs de Cuba"--<[GARC4009](#)>
- "Errors of the Overprinted Souvenir Sheet of 1951" "Errores en la Sobremarca de la Hojita Souvenir de 1951"--<[KOUR9710h](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- “More Varieties of the Black Overprint on the Souvenir Sheet of 1951” “Más Variedades de la Sobrecarga Negra de la Hojita Souvenir de 1951”--<[KOUR9801e](#)>
- “Our Lady of Charity Souvenir Sheet” “La Hojita de Nuestra Señora de la Caridad del Cobre”--<[GARCF9511a](#)>
- souvenir sheet issued by the Cuban Post Office in honor of the 25<sup>th</sup> AAMS Convention held in Havana 21-23 May 1948--<[GATC4806b](#)>
- "Space Fillers and Show Pieces. An Unusual Cuban Provisional."--<[BORE4607](#)>
- Spain Revenues: National, Provincial, Municipal, Corporative, Colonial--<[BARA9110](#)>
- "Spanish America"--<[AMC2901b](#)>
- Spanish-American War (also see Military Postal Stations)
- "Auxiliary Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba: The Addressee Cannot Be Found." "Marcas Auxiliares de las Estaciones Postales Militares de los EE.UU. en Cuba: No se encuentra el destinatario."--<[KOUR0501e](#)>
- “Cuba: Ship Letters and Naval Mail from U.S. Military Personnel During the Spanish American War” “Cuba: Correo Naval de Militares Americanos Durante la Guerra de Independencia”--<[KOUR0101c](#)>
- “Explosion of the *'Maine'*, The: A Momentous Event in History” “La Explosión del *'Maine'*: Un Evento Transcendental en la Historia”--<[KOUR9801c](#)>
- "First Landings of American Invasion Forces in Cuba. The" "Los Primeros Desembarcos de la Fuerza de Invasión Americanas en Cuba."--<[KOUR0309d](#)>
- "German Warships in Cuban Waters During the Spanish American War." "Buques de Guerra Alemanes en Aguas Cubanas Durante la Guerra Hispano-Americana."--<[KOUR0409f](#)>
- "Mail Through the Lines (Spanish-American) in Cuba During 1898." "El Correo a Través de la Frontera (Española-Americana) en Cuba Durante 1898."--<[KOUR0301e](#)>
- "Military Camps in the U.S. During the Spanish-American War"--<[WILLI6410](#)>
- "Naval 'Blockade' Mail from Cuba During the Spanish American War" "Correo de Cuba Durante el 'Bloqueo' Naval de la Guerra Hispanoamericana"--<[KOUR0001d](#)>
- "Postal Markings of the U.S. Military Camps in Cuba 1899-1902, The"--<[KOUR0009d](#)>
- "*Rhodes Funeral Party* and the Burial Corps (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: *La Brigada Funeraria del Sr. Rhodes* y el Cuerpo de Enterradores"--<[KOUR9905b](#)>
- "Spanish-Cuban/American War: An Unreported Marking for Suspended Mails" “Guerra Hispano-Cubana / Americana: Una Marca No Reportada para la Suspensión de la Correspondencia”--<[KOUR9607d](#)>
- "Spanish Prisoner of War Mail During the Spanish-American War." "El correo de prisioneros de guerra españoles durante la guerra hispano-americana."--<[KOUR0205e](#)>
- "Spanish Prisoners of War in the U.S., Letters to the Editor" "Cartas al Editor: "Prisioneros de Guerra Españoles en los EE.UU."--<[KOUR0209b](#)>
- "Theodore Roosevelt in Cuba" “Theodore Roosevelt en Cuba”--<[KOUR9807e](#)>
- "Theodore Roosevelt in Cuba, Letters to the Editor" "Cartas al Editor: Theodore Roosevelt in Cuba"--<[KOUR9810b](#)>
- “*Unearthing Mr. Brewster*” “*Desenterrando al Sr. Brewster*”--<[KOUR9901d](#)>
- "U.S. Military Hospital and Hospital Ship Mail in Cuba During the Spanish American War" “Correo de Hospitales Militares y Barcos Hospitales Americanos en Cuba Durante la Guerra Hispano Americana”--<[KOUR0109c](#)>
- “Use of the First Postal Marking of the U.S. Military Stations in Cuba, The” “El Uso de la Primera Marca Postal de las Estaciones Postales Militares Americanas en Cuba”--<[KOUR9704g](#)>
- "Yet another wonderful Spanish POW cover from Leonard Diamond, Letters to the Editor" "Cartas al Editor: Otra maravillosa cubierta a un Prisionero de Guerra (PDG) español de Leonard Diamond"--<[KOUR0305b](#)>
- "Spanish-American War"--<[WILLI5611](#)>
- Spanish Antilles (rarities)--<[BENNM0006a](#)>
- Spanish Bank of the Island of Cuba--<[ARAZ9000](#)>
- "Spanish Indies"--<[API94612](#)>
- “Spanish Military Postal Franchise Markings in Cuba (1895-1898)” “Marcas de Franquicias Militares Españolas en Cuba (1895-1898)”--<[KOUR9804e](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Spanish Problems" --<[BASU9503](#)>  
"Spanish Stamped Paper"--<[AMAD0312](#)>  
S.P.C.: Servicio Postal Certificado  
SPD--sobres de primeros vuelos--see first flight covers (FFCs)  
"Special Catalog of Cuba. Publicity or Biographical Brochures. Stamp Issues With 25 Stamps per Sheet and Sheet Centers."--<[BELL5112](#)>  
special delivery  
    imperforate ten cent stamp of 1914 on white cardboard--<[GARCF9303a](#)>  
special flights--<[VEWA3900](#)>  
specimens--also see American Bank Note Company  
    American Bank Note Company archives--<[ABNC9009](#)>; <[BILL6400](#)> (p.189); <[CHRIR9009](#)>;  
        <[GARCF9111b](#)>; <[GARCF9203](#)> (update of <[GARCF9111b](#)>); <[PG1308](#)>  
    booklets--<[GARCF9101a](#)>  
    envelopes--<[PG1203](#)>; <[PG1205](#)>  
    UPU specimen overprints, on postal cards--<[FRIC7610](#)>  
Sperati, Jean de  
    autobiography--<[LOWE5500](#)>; <[LOWE8300](#)>  
    reproductions--<[LOWE5500](#)>; <[LOWE8300](#)>  
Spiegelberg Collection. Cuba, Puerto Príncipe Issues.--<[SPIE1503](#)>  
Spirit of St. Louis--<[SCM2803](#)>  
    "First Air Mail Ever Carried By Colonel Lindbergh in the *Spirit of St. Louis, The*"--<[SCM2803](#)>  
    "First Reported Registered Commercial Cover Flown to Havana by Lindbergh on Board the Spirit of St. Louis"  
        "La primera cubierta comercial certificada reportada como volada a La Habana por Lindbergh a bordo del  
        Spirit of St. Louis"--<[SPOO9303](#)>  
    "More on the *Spirit of St. Louis* Registered Covers" "Más Acerca de los Sobres Certificados del *Spirit of St.  
    Louis*"--<[SPOO9801](#)>  
    "Spirit of St. Louis Registered Covers"--<[SPOO9007](#)>  
Spíritus, Sancti--see Sancti Spíritus  
S.P.O.: Servicio Postal Ordinario  
"Sports and Philately"--<[CHRI3506](#)>  
Sports Stamps--<[ENHA6100](#)>  
Sputnik III commemorative handstamp--<[TERR60008a](#)>  
"Spying Eye"--pseudonym appearing in some SPAJ and WPG articles ca. 1945-46: see entries <[SPYIyymm](#)>  
St. Thomas --<[VALLO501a](#)>  
    "Oval '**SANTHOMAS.**' Marking of Santiago de Cuba, The" "La Marca Ovalada '**SANTHOMAS.**' de Santiago de  
    Cuba."--<[KOUR0301d](#)>  
"Stamp booklets of Cuba"--<[BLAC1408](#)>  
stamp catalogs--see "catalogs"  
stamp clubs  
    Asociación Cuba Filatélica--<[PERD1504](#)>; <[PERD1510](#)>; <[PW91508b](#)>  
    Club de Intercambio de Cuba--<[A](#)>  
Stamp Collection of Charles H. Wilson--<[WILSC90610](#)>  
Stamp Collection of Eugene Wilson--<[WILSE0612](#)> ; <[MORGE90612](#)>; <[MORGE90702](#)>  
stamp dealers (in Cuba)  
    Rafael Gómez--<[PW91301](#)>  
    Salón Postal--<[PW91301](#)>  
"Stamp Issue Commemorating the 4th Centenary of the Establishment in Cuba of the Sugar Cane Industry"--  
    <[AF5511a10](#)>  
"Stamp Issue in Honor of Dr.Francisco Carrera Jústiz"--<[AF5301c](#)>  
"Stamp Issue in Honor of Rafael Montoro"--<[AF5301b](#)>  
"Stamp Issue Surcharged With New Values for 1959-60"--<[AF6002](#)>  
stamp journals, Cuban--see <[CUES-Journals](#)> for an annotated bibliography. References to Cuban stamp journals  
    in the literature follow below.

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

*El Coleccionista*--<[PERD1510](#)>; <[PW91510](#)>

*Revista del Círculo Filatélico de Cuba*--<[PERD1510](#)>; <[PW91312](#)>; <[PW91510](#)>

stamp shipments to island post offices, Oct 1927--<[A2801b](#)>

stamped envelopes--see H&G, postal stationery

stampless covers and markings

"Cuban Stampless Covers with Multiple Straightline Markings." "Sobres Prefilatéticos con Múltiples Marcas Lineales de Poblaciones Cubanas."--<[KOUR0309c](#)>

"Prephilately of Trinidad de Cuba" "Prefilatelia de Trinidad de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607b](#)>

"New Discoveries in Cuban Pre-Philately" "Nuevos Hallazgos en la Prefilatelia Cubana"--<[NOVO9709](#)>

"New Cuban Stampless Markings" "Nuevas Marcas de Prefilatelia Cubana"--<[SARR0507](#)>

"Nueva Bermeja Double Circle Departure Postal Mark"--<[CPa9103](#)>

stamp production

"The Stamp Printing and Steel Engraving Plant of the Government in Havana" "Los talleres de grabado en acero y timbre del estado de La Habana"--<[CPa9403b](#)>

stamp shows (alphabetically)

Americas 99--<[MARTN9901](#)>

Centenario del 98<[KOUR9707i](#)>

ESPAÑA 2000--<[MARTN0009](#)>

ESPAÑA 2004--<[LEWIG0405](#)>

Fall Mega Event 2000--<[KOUR0005c](#)>; <[KOUR0009a](#)>

FLOREX 99--<[IGLEF9909](#)>

INTEREXPO 2005--<[LORE0507](#)>

NAPEX 98--<[ROY9807](#)>

NAPEX 2002--<[KOUR0205f](#)>

SARASOTA 2001--<[KOUR0101h](#)>

SARASOTA 2007--<[KOUR0709g](#)>

Pacific 97--<[KOUR9707h](#)>

Philatelic Show 2004--<[THOMP0401](#)>

TEXPEX 2003--<[KOUR0301b](#)>

VAPEX 96--<[ROY9701](#)>

WESTPEX 2005--<[CUES0501](#)>

stamp shows (chronologically)

VAPEX 96--<[ROY9701](#)>

Pacific 97--<[KOUR9707h](#)>

Centenario del 98<[KOUR9707i](#)>

NAPEX 98--<[ROY9807](#)>

Americas 99--<[MARTN9901](#)>

FLOREX 99--<[IGLEF9909](#)>

ESPAÑA 2000--<[MARTN0009](#)>

Fall Mega Event 2000--<[KOUR0005c](#)>; <[KOUR0009a](#)>

SARASOTA 2001--<[KOUR0101h](#)>

NAPEX 2002--<[KOUR0205f](#)>

TEXPEX 2003--<[KOUR0301b](#)>

Philatelic Show 2004--<[THOMP0401](#)>

ESPAÑA 2004--<[LEWIG0405](#)>

WESTPEX 2005--<[CUES0501](#)>

INTEREXPO 2005--<[LORE0507](#)>

SARASOTA 2007--<[KOUR0709g](#)>

Stamp Surcharged in 1902--<[WEISR0212](#)>

"Stamped Envelope Saves Money"--<[AF4907](#)>

"Stamps and Slogan Cancellations of the Matanzas Free Zone"--<[ABRE0709](#)>

"Stamps of Spain and Cuba, April, 1855, to February, 1860"--<[WETH0807](#)>

"Stamps of Spain and Cuba, April 1855--February 1860"--<[WETH0907](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- Stamps of the First Antilles Issue Used in the Dominican Republic--<[KOUR9807](#)>  
"Stamps of the Late Spanish Colonies"--<[AJP89812](#)>; <[ANDRE89800](#)>  
"Steamship and Railroad Agency of Matanzas"--<[ABRE1003](#)>  
stationery--see H&G, postal stationery  
steamship companies  
    Baltimore & Havana Steamship Company--<[WIER8603](#)>  
    Franco-American Company (Gauthier Frères)--<[KOUR0409c](#)>; p.85; <[KOUR9610a](#)>; <[KOUR9810b](#)>;  
    <[WINT9807](#)>  
    Philadelphia and Southern Mail Steamship Company--<[WIER8806](#)>  
steamship mail  
    "Cuban Sailings of the Steamers of the *Compagnie Franco-Américaine*" "Los Vapores de la *Compagnie Franco-Américaine* y sus Escalas en Cuba"--<[WINT9807](#)>  
    "Cuban Mail and the *Norddeutscher Lloyd* Steamship Line" "El Correo Cubano y la Línea de Vapores *Norddeutscher Lloyd*"--<[KOUR9905c](#)>  
    "Exterior Mail with the Island of Cuba at the End of the 18<sup>th</sup> Century (Postal Routes)" "El Correo Exterior con la Isla de Cuba a Fines del Siglo XVIII (Rutas Postales)"--<[LOPEB0101](#)>  
    "Franco-American Company, The (Letters to the Editor)" "Cartas al Editor: La Compañía Franco Americana"--<[KOUR9810b](#)>  
    "Gauthier Brothers' *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique*" "La *Compagnie Générale Transatlantique* de los Hermanos Gauthier"--<[KOUR0409c](#)>  
    "Early Contract Steamship Mail Between the United States and Cuba" "El Correo de los Primeros Vapores por Contrato entre los EE.UU. y Cuba"--<[KOUR9704c](#)>  
    "Mail Carried by Spanish Steamers Contracted by the U.S. Post Office." "Correspondencia por Vapores Españoles Contratados por el Correo de los EE.UU."--<[TORRE0401](#)>  
    "Markings of the French Consular Post Offices and Steamers in Cuba (1862-1901): A Collector's Guide." "Las Marcas de las Agencias Postales Consulares y Vapores Franceses en Cuba (1862-1901): Una Guía para el Coleccionista"--<[KOUR0305c](#)>  
    "More Covers Carried by the Steamers of the Franco-American Company" "Más Cubiertas de la Compañía Franco-Americana"--<[KOUR9704d](#)>  
    "*New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company* and its Philatelic Legacy, The " "La *New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company* y su Legado Filatélico"--<[KOUR0507c](#)>  
    "Steamer *Great Western* and Cuba. The" "El Vapor *Great Western* y Cuba."--<[KOUR0409d](#)>  
    "Steamers of the Franco-American Company (Gauthier Frères) in Cuba" "Los Vapores de la Compañía Franco-Americana (Gauthier Frères) en Cuba"--<[KOUR9610a](#)>  
steamship mail rates--see postal rates, steamship mail  
    "U.S. Steamship Mail from Panama to Cuba" "Correo de Panamá a Cuba por Vapor Americano"--<[KOUR9909d](#)>  
steamship markings--see also "steamship companies" above  
    Cuba-New York postage due markings 1852-1877--<[ERLE7200](#)>  
    United States Incoming Steamship Mail 1847-75--<[WIER8300](#)>  
Steegers, J. F. --<[ARAC5706](#)>  
Steel Line Engraving--<[ALME58mm](#)>  
"Stegomya Fasciata..."--<[AP193501](#)>  
Stewart (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Story Behind a Fiscally Used Postage Stamp of 1865 on a Chinese Tenant Farmer's Certificate, The"  
    "La Historia Detrás de un Sello de Correos de 1865 Usado Fiscalmente en una Cédula de Colono Chino"--<[KOUR9710c](#)>  
"Story of the Month: Cuba's New Postage Stamps"--<[ARMS1404](#)>  
straightline markings  
    "Cuban Stampless Covers with Multiple Straightline Markings." "Sobres Prefilatélicos con Múltiples Marcas Lineales de Poblaciones Cubanas."--<[KOUR0309c](#)>  
    "Lagunilla Straightline Mark on Cover Dated 9 October 1842"--<[CPa9203a](#)>  
Struggle for Airways in Latin America--<[BURD4300](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- submarine cable, 1883--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
Sumidero (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Sumidero (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Suplemento al Catálogo de Sellos Antituberculosos" ("Supplement to the Catalog of Antituberculosis Stamps")--<[BELL5300](#)>  
"Supplement of the Cuban Christmas, Tuberculosis, and Posters, Seals, and Other Propagandas Issued by the Republic of Cuba"--<[BELL5200](#)>  
Supplement to Postal Markings of United States Military Stations, 1898-1902.--<[BAKE7306](#)>  
Supplement to the 1940 Edition of the AAMC.--<[AAMC4100](#)>  
"Supplement to the Catalog of Antituberculosis Stamps"--<[BELL5300](#)>  
supplementary mail  
    "Correo de Alcance" ("Supplementary Mail")--<[GARCF9411b](#)>  
Sur, Arroyo Blanco del--see Arroyo Blanco del Sur  
Sur, Consolación del--see Consolación del Sur  
Sur, Melena del--see Melena del Sur  
Sur, San Antonio del--see San Antonio del Sur  
Sur, Santa Cruz del--see Santa Cruz del Sur  
Sur de Cambute (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Surcharged Cuban Stamps"--<[AJP89902a](#)>  
"Surcharged Issue of 1883"--<[ADAM1904](#)>  
"Surcharge of the Coup or The Coup of the Surcharge"--<[ASSE8505](#)>  
"Surcharged Stamp of October 1902"--<[WEISR0211](#)>; <[WEISR4902](#)>  
"Surcharged Stamps of Puerto Príncipe"--<[AJP89907a](#)>; <[AJP89908](#)>  
"Surcharged Stamps of Puerto Príncipe"--<[BARR92903](#)>; <[BARR92905](#)>  
surcharged stamps  
    1883 surcharges:  
        10¢ 1883 surcharged stamp with double surcharge--<[AP188908](#)>  
        20c. 1883 surcharged stamp with double surcharge--<[AP188812](#)>  
        Auction Catalogue of the Postal Issues of the Western Hemisphere Collected by F. de Coppet, Esq.--<[COPP9304](#)>  
        Bibliography of 1883 Surcharges (Bibliografía de las Sobrecargas de 1883)--<[CUES-1883surcharges](#)>  
        Catálogo de los Sellos Fiscales de Cuba (Catalog of the Revenue Stamps of Cuba)--<[BARR91200](#)>  
        Catálogo Unificado Especializado de Sellos de Cuba, Edición 2002, Tomo I: 1855-1958--<[ECHE0200](#)>  
        Cuba: La Contramarca 1883 (Cuba: The Surcharge of 1883)--<[BUTLF2000](#)>  
        "Cuba--The Surcharged Issue of 1883"--<[ADAM1904](#)>  
        "Cuba--The Surcharged Issue of 1883. A Correction."--<[BECK1905](#)>  
        Cuba: The Surcharge of 1883--<[BUTLF2000](#)>  
        "Cuba.—...uncataloged varieties of the 5c issue of June, 1883."--<[AJP89403](#)>  
        double surcharges--<[AP188812](#)>; <[AP188908](#)>; <[CA90104b](#)>  
        "Errors"--<[CORWymm](#)>  
        ESPAMER '82 Exposition Auction Catalog--<[SIEGR8210](#)>  
        "Forgeries of the 1883 50c Giro Overprint" and "Listing of Known Forgeries of the 50c 1883 Giro Overprint"--<[BACKyymm-1](#)>  
        giro stamps--<[VANDH4601](#)>  
        "La emisión resellada de Cuba en 1883"--<[ECHE9105](#)>  
        "Los Sellos de Cuba Remarcados en 1883"--<[BARR91005](#)>; <[BARR93812](#)>  
        Mixed Franking with a Surcharged Stamp of 1883 (Kouri) XVI,48,94-95.  
        "New Issue Notes and Chronicle: Cuba", Report of the existence of a 20c. 1883 surcharged stamp with double surcharge.--<[AP188812](#)>  
        "New Issue Notes and Chronicle: Cuba", Report of the existence of a 10c. 1883 surcharged stamp with double surcharge.--<[AP188908](#)>  
        "Overprinted Cuban Fiscals"--<[APP9305](#)>  
        "Philatelic Memories of Cuba (1939-1961)—Recuerdos Filatélicos de Cuba (1939-1961)"--<[CANO0801](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

photo plates of full sheets of the 5 and 10 cent 1883 surcharged stamps with double surcharges--

El Curioso Americano, Yr.2, Nos.4-5, Apr-May 1901, pp.59-93 = <[CA90104b](#)>

Specialized Catalog of Cuban Stamps, 2002 Edition, Volume I: 1855-1996--<[ECHE0200](#)>

"Surcharged Cuban Stamps"--<[AJP89902a](#)>

"The Cuban Surcharged Issue of 1883"--<[ECHE9105](#)>

"The Overprinted Cuban Giros of 1883—Forgeries and Varieties"--<[BACKyymm-2](#)>

"The *Red* Forgeries. Los Falsos *Rojos*"--<[ECHE0501](#)>

setting of surcharges on giro stamps--<[VANDH4601](#)>

"V for Variety"--<[SMJ6303](#)>

varieties of the 5c issue of June 1883--<[AJP89403](#)>

1c and 2c postal cards--<[BART89902a](#)>

5c and 10c stamps surcharged for Cuba--<[BART89902a](#)>

1c surcharged stamps for Cuba--<[BART89902b](#)>

2c. surcharged stamps--<[BART89904b](#)>

1902 surcharges (Scott 232)—<[GARCF0309](#)>; <[GARCF9701](#)>; <[GOME4902b](#)>; <[KOUR9704b](#)>;

<[WEISR0211](#)>; <[WEISR0212](#)>; <[WEISR4902](#)>

2 milésimas stamp surcharged 3cents.--<[BUST1100b](#)>2¢ stamp of the United States surcharged 2¢ for use in

2¢ stamp of the United States surcharged 2¢ for use in Cuba (Scott 222 or 222a) --<[AJP89904](#)>

"2 Cts. Tobacco Stamps are Surcharged, The" (Scott 512)--<[AF5302](#)>

"CUBA" surcharges--<[A2304a](#)>

"Cuba. Los Sellos Habilitados con Y 1/4 en 1855-1857" ("Cuba. The Y 1/4 Surcharged Stamps of 1855-1857")--<[BARR90402](#)>; <[BARR91407](#)>; <[BARR92407](#)>

"Cuba. The 1855-57 'Y 1/4' Surcharged Stamps"--<[BARR93903](#)>

"Cuba. The Y 1/4 Surcharged Stamps of 1855-1857"--<[BARR90402](#)>; <[BARR91407](#)>; <[BARR92407](#)>

Cuban 2c envelope surcharged in Cuba, size No.5 on white (UPSS 1)--<[BART89904c](#)>

Gobierno Revolucionario surcharges:

"Gobierno Revolucionario 4-9-1933"--<[GARCF0405b](#)>

Puerto Príncipe surcharges-- see Puerto Príncipe surcharges under letter "P"

Sobrecargas de Sellos de Cuba (Surcharges on Cuban Stamps)--<[BARR91400](#)>

Stamps Surcharged With Y 1/4 in 1855-57--<[BARR9yymm](#)>

"Surcharges on Cuban Notarized Revenue Paper" ("Habilitaciones en el Papel Sellado Notarial de Cuba"--

<[BUST1105](#)>

U.S. stamps and postal cards surcharged for use in Cuba.--<[BART89901b](#)>

U.S. stamps surcharged for use in Cuba for the Paris Exposition in 1900 and the Buffalo Panamerican Exposition in 1901--<[BART93906](#)>

Y 1/4 surcharges--see listings under that heading

Surgidero de Batabanó (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>surplus stamps  
destruction of--<[A2801e](#)>

suspended mails

"Spanish-Cuban/American War: An Unreported Marking for Suspended Mails" "Guerra Hispano-Cubana / Americana: Una Marca No Reportada para la Suspensión de la Correspondencia"--<[KOUR9607d](#)>

"Sustracción de \$65,000 en sellos de correos mandados a inutilizar"("Theft of \$65,000 in Stamps Sent to be Destroyed") --<[A2801e](#)>

Symbolic Issue of American Writers and Artists Stamps--<[ARGU3710](#)>

t\*

tabaco—also see tobacco

Los Sellos de Cuba y el Tabaco (Cuban Stamps and Tobacco)--<[BFC5105d](#)>

Tablas para el franqueo de cartas, telegramas, medicinas y muestras sin valor y para reducción de moneda oficial a corriente. (Tables for the franking for letters, telegrams, medicines, and samples without value and for the conversion of oficial currencies.)--<[BEAM9300](#)>

Tabor (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Tacajo, Central--see Central Tacajo

Taco Taco (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

Taguasco (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

Taguayabón (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

tainos

“Tainos in Philately, The—Los Taínos en la Filatelia”--<PIPE0507>

“Taking Up Space”--<WINI9309>

Tamarindo (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

Tampa to Havana R.P.O.--<SP5412>

Tánamo, Sagua de--see Sagua de Tánamo

Tapaste (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

Tarifas para el franqueo y certificación de las cartas ordinarias y tarjetas postales.

Porte de periódicos e impresos para la Península, Puerto Rico, Canarias y Posesiones Españolas.

Franqueo para medicamentos y muestras, 1883--<POSTa88300>; p.100

tarifas—also see “rates”

"Tarifas de la Compañía Cubana de Aviación" ("Rates of the Cubana de Aviación Airline Company") --<AF5212b>

Tarifas Postales en Cuba hasta 1958 (Cuban Postal Rates up to 1958)--<ABRE-Rates>

tarjetas

máximas--see maximum cards

Tarjetas Postales—Condiciones más esenciales para su circulación, 1883--<POSTa88300>

Tartabull (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

Tayabacoa (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

"Theft of \$65,000 in Stamps Sent to be Destroyed" --<A2801e>

telegraph

establishment and evolution--<SANC0110>; p11

main office in Habana, inauguration--<A2707d>

companies

Compañía Telegráfica Internacional Oceánica (International Oceanic Telegraph Company)--<POSTa88300>

Cuba Submarine Telegraph--<POSTa88300>

West India and Panama Telegraph--<POSTa88300>

lines, 1898--<NYT9812b>

rates

1883, Rates for telegrams between Havana and the U.S. and vice versa. Rates for the Antilles. Rates for Mexico. Rates for South America. Rates for Europe, Africa, and Asia.--<POSTa88300>

1883, West India and Panama Telegraph Company--<POSTa88300>

1884--<ACOS8400>

1899--<POSTb89912>

regulations

1883--<POSTa88300>

stations

1883--Oficinas telegráficas abiertas al servicio (Offices open for service)--<POSTa88300>

1899--<POSTb89912>

list of railroad telegraph stations, 1899--<POSTb89912>

The Telegraph in Cuba in the 19th Century (Garcia-Frutos) XV,44,54-55.

telegraph stamps

The American Bank Note Co. Archives (Garcia-Frutos) III,9,52-67.

catalog of--<BELT3500>

elimination of--<MF89711>

Tello Sánchez, General--see General Tello Sánchez

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Temporary Cuban Airstation and Post Office 'Hicacal' at Guantánamo Naval Base -- September 22, 1934 - October 15, 1934" " La estación aérea y oficina postal temporal de Cuba 'Hicacal' en la base naval de Guantánamo -- 22 de septiembre de 1934 - 15 de octubre de 1934"--<[TYX9003](#)>
- "¿Tendremos Sellos Conmemorativos?" ("Will We Have Commemorative Stamps?")--<[A2704b](#)>
- Téneme (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Ten Years War (also see *Trochas*)
- Dr. Santiago Ramon y Cajal: His Participation in the Ten Year War between Cuba and Spain 1869-1878 (Iglesias, M.) I,2,39-43.
- El Sello Provisional de Bayamo de 1869 (Prats & Kouri) IX,24,51-55.
- "British Stamped Paper for the Island of Cuba During the Occupation of Havana in 1762." "El Papel Sellado Británico de la Isla de Cuba Durante la Ocupación de La Habana en 1762."--<[SARR0409](#)>
- Terminal (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- terrestrial posts
- Spanish colonial period--<[DASI8200](#)>
- "Terry--Nota del Editor--Editor's Note"--<[GARCF9403a](#)>
- Terry, Dr. Tomás A.
- biographical--<[AF4305d](#)>; <[APJ4805](#)>; <[ASSE8409](#)>; <[GARCF8301](#)>; <[GARCF9403a](#)>; <[ROSE8408b](#)>; <[VARO8408](#)>
- photo--<[ECHE0400](#)>
- postal rocket experiment--<[TERR3911](#)>
- "The Addressee Cannot Be Found."
- "Auxiliary Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba: The Addressee Cannot Be Found."
- "Marcas Auxiliares de las Estaciones Postales Militares de los EE.UU. en Cuba: No se encuentra eldestinatario."--<[KOUR0501e](#)>
- thefts
- from Cuban Postal Museum--<[LAWR9305](#)>; <[GARCF0109a](#)>
- of Edifil No.1 (Higgins & Gage No.1) used postal card--<[CUES0703](#)>
- of Puerto Príncipe issues--<[CUES1307a](#)>
- of stamps ordered destroyed (ca. 1928)--<[A2801d](#)>
- of Y 1/4 stamps--<[CUES1307a](#)>
- thematic or topical philately
- index--<[HERNM0708](#)>
- Theodore Delano Roosevelt--also see Roosevelt, Theodore Delano
- "Theodore Roosevelt in Cuba" "Theodore Roosevelt en Cuba"--<[KOUR9807e](#)>
- "Theodore Roosevelt in Cuba, Letters to the Editor" "Cartas al Editor: Theodore Roosevelt in Cuba"--<[KOUR9810b](#)>
- Thorne, William; Collection--<[MORGE0702](#)>; <[MORGE0705](#)>
- Thorp, Prescott Holden—see entries under his name and additionally--<[UPSS0100](#)>
- "Those 1926 Imperforates of 1926"--<[ABSN4201b](#)>
- "Three centavos *Echeverría* envelopes of 1968: Measurements and Identification Guide" "Los sobres *Echeverría* de Tres Centavos de 1968: Medidas y Guía de Identificación"--<[PIPE0305](#)>
- Ti Arriba (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Tierra, Loma de--see Loma de Tierra
- Tiguabos (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>; <[SANC0110](#)>
- Timbre, Impuesto del--<[POSTc1700](#)>
- "Timbrology"--<[AMAD0312](#)>
- Tinguaró (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "To the Cuban Philatelists"--<[A2407](#)>
- tobacco
- Cuban Stamps and Tobacco--<[BFC5105d](#)>
- postal announcements--<[CPa9007b](#)>
- Sellos de Cuba y el Tabaco (Cuban stamps and Tobacco)--<[BFC5105d](#)>
- stamps--<[AF5511a7](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- surcharge in the tobacco issue--<[ASSE8410](#)>
- Tomás, Santo--see Santo Tomás
- “Tome Nota” “Make Note”--<[GARCF9403b](#)>
- Tomeguín (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Tontina, La (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- topical cancellations
  - chess--<[BNJ8212](#)>; <[NEAR5200](#)>
  - medicine--<[IGLEM8510](#)>
- topical themes
  - animals--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - architecture--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - art--<[BERE7501](#)>; <[HERNM0708](#)>
  - birds--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - butterflies--<[LINN9504](#)>
  - Camagüey--<[VASC1402](#)>
  - chess--<[CPa8911b](#)>; <[HERNM0708](#)>
  - Christmas--<[GARCF9207c](#)>; <[LAWRK9012](#)>; <[MISK9101](#)>
  - cosmos--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - craftmen--<[FOCK3711](#)>
  - dentists--<[IGLEM8204](#)>; <[IGLEM8301](#)>
  - drugs--<[IGLEM8206](#)>; <[IGLEM8301](#)>
  - fauna--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - flora--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - history--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - index--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - landscapes--<[SALI7901](#)>
  - maps--<[FLET1509](#)>
  - medicine--<[IGLEM8204](#)>; <[IGLEM8301](#)>
  - music--<[ROSE8406c](#)>
  - nurses--<[IGLEM8205](#)>; <[IGLEM8301](#)>
  - painters, biographies--<[QUIN7809](#)>; <[QUIN7909](#)>
  - paintings--<[QUIN7809](#)>; <[QUIN7909](#)>
  - personalities--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - pharmacists--<[IGLEM8205](#)>; <[IGLEM8301](#)>
  - physicians—see listings under Marcos Iglesias, among them: <[IGLEM8204](#)>; <[IGLEM8301](#)>
  - Red Cross--<[IGLEM8409](#)>
  - sports--<[ENHA6100](#)>; <[HERNM0708](#)>
  - taínos--<[PIPE0507](#)>
  - tobacco--<[AF5511a7](#)>; <[ASSE8410](#)>; <[BFC5105d](#)>; <[CPa9007b](#)>; <[SARD3909](#)>
  - transportation--<[HERNM0708](#)>
  - veterinarians--<[IGLEM8204](#)>; <[IGLEM8301](#)>
  - war of independence--<[BOGG3310](#)>
  - women--<[GARCF0401b](#)>
- topographical names, listings--<[GANN0200](#)>; <[PEZU6300](#)>
- Torres, J. M., Director General, Dirección General de Contribuciones y Rentas (ca. 1873-74)--<[GARC0105](#)>
- Tosca (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- town names, listings--<[GANN0200](#)>; <[PEZU6300](#)>; <[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- town, city, and place postal markings--listed under the name of the town, city, or place
- T.P.O.: Travelling Post Office--see also ambulante, R.M.S., R.P.O.
  - “Reported by Readers--for your records”--<[TPO6703](#)>
  - “The First T.P.O.”--<[TPO7001](#)>
- trade embargo by the U.S. on commerce with Cuba as it affects the sale of Cuban stamps
  - eBay auctions policy --<[HAES0003a](#)>; <[HAES0003a](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

trade union stamps--see <GARC5303a>  
Tramejos (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
trans-oceanic record flights--<AAMC5000>; pp.793,799,810,825,829,1064,1088; <AAMC8100>; pp.1565,1582-1583,1587  
transit postal markings  
    "Transit Mail Through Cuba Carried by French Steamers"--<[KOUR0905](#)>  
*Transportes Aéreos Centro Americanos* (TACA) --<[AFLD4312](#)>  
tranvía postal (postal trolley)--<TERR6211>  
travelling post office--see T.P.O.  
treaties--see postal treaties  
tren aéreo internacional--see sky train  
"Tres Variedades de Y 1/4"--<CA90104b>  
"Tribunal de Cuentas" (Exchequer Court)--<[AF5511a44](#)>  
tri-motor--see Ford tri-motor  
Trinidad (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
    "An Anonymous Letter" "Una carta anónima"--<[KOUR0405e](#)>  
    "Prephilately of Trinidad de Cuba" "Prefilatelia de Trinidad de Cuba"--<[KOUR9607b](#)>  
Trippe, Juan--<DALER8000>  
Trochas--also see "Ten Years War"  
    "A Cancellor of the Military Railroad on The Trocha" "Un matasello del ferrocarril militar de La Trocha"--<[KOUR0405d](#)>;<GARCF0404>  
    "Mail from the Trochas" "El Correo de las Trochas"--<[KOUR0201d](#)>  
trolley, postal (tranvía postal)--<TERR6211>  
"Tuberculosis Postal Tax Stamps"--<[AF5511a48](#)>  
Tuberculosis postal tax stamp of 1939(Scott RA2) --<[AF5511a11](#)>  
Tuberculosis, National Council for  
    Bulletin No.5--<BFC5105>  
tuberculosis seals/stamps  
    1951 TB stamp--<[BFC5103e](#)>; <[BFC5104e](#)>  
    Privately issued anti-tuberculosis stamps. Los sellos antituberculosos de carácter privado.--< [ECHE0110](#)>  
    tuberculosis seals issued from 1938 to 1951--<[BELL5109b](#)>  
Tuinucú (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Tulsa Internacional Exposition"--<[AF3911b](#)>  
Tunas, Las (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Tunas, Victoria de las--see Victoria de las Tunas  
Tunas de Zaza (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Turquino (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>

u\*

UFPI-- Philatelic Society "Fraternidad Postal Internacional" of Santiago de Cuba  
"Últimas Emisiones Postales de Cuba" ("Lastest Cuban Postal Issues")--<[BELL5111a](#)>  
ultramar  
    historia del Correo en la España de Ultramar, La--<[JUSD8101](#)>; <ORTIV8101>  
    ULTRAMAR UPU specimen overprint  
        on UPSS S1, S2 (Scott UX1, UX2) postal cards--<FRIC7610>  
"Un Aniversario Más del Cohete Postal Cubano" ("Another Anniversary of the Cuban Postal Rocket")--<[BELL5209](#)>  
"Un Problema Palpitante/Los Derechos Aduanales Sobre Sellos" ("A Touchy Problem/Import Duties on Stamps")--<[BFN4503b](#)>  
Un Proyecto sobre Correos Marítimos a las Indias en 1713 (A Project for Maritime Mails to the Indies in 1713)--<BOSE4100c>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Un sello y un comentario: Cuba 12 c. Centenario de J. F. Steegers" ("A Stamp and a Comment: Cuba 12 c. Centenary of J. F. Steegers")--<[ARAC5706](#)>
- "Un Triunfo Legítimo de Nuestro Club" ("A Legitimate Victory of Our Club")--<[AF4607a](#)>
- "Una Joya Filatélica de Cuba" ("A Cuban Philatelic Gem")--<[BARR91004](#)>; <[BARR97301](#)>; <[BARR97310](#)>
- "Una Joya Filatélica de Cuba or The 'Y 1/4' Surcharge of 1855"--<[BARR91104a](#)>
- "Una Variedad No Catalogada" ("An Uncataloged Variety")--<[ASSE7807](#)>
- "Uncataloged Black Cachet Varieties on Southbound Cuban 'American Clipper' Flight Covers"--<[TYX8608](#)>
- "Uncataloged Black Cachet Varieties on Southbound Cuban 'American Clipper' Flight Covers" "Variedades no catalogadas del cachet negro sobre cubiertas de Cuba de vuelos del 'American Clipper' rumbo sur"--<[TYX8709](#)>
- "Uncataloged Variety, An"--<[ASSE7807](#)>
- Understanding Transatlantic Mail, Volume 1--<[WINT0600](#)>
- Understanding Transatlantic Mail, Volume 2--<[WINT0900](#)>
- "*Unearthing* Mr. Brewster" "*Desenterrando* al Sr. Brewster"--<[KOUR9901d](#)>
- Unidad, Central--see Central Unidad
- Unión (Official bulletin of the Philatelic Society "Fraternidad Postal Internacional" of Santiago de Cuba)--<UFPI>; <[WPG4112](#)>
- unión--see trade union stamps
- Unión de Reyes (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- "Unique Item of Cuban Postal Stationery, A"--<[KOUR0001b](#)>
- United Railways of Havana, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>
- United States Incoming Steamship Mail 1847-1875--<[WIER8300](#)>
- "United States Military Postmarks Used During U.S. Occupation of the Philippine Islands, Cuba, and Porto Rico, 1898-1905."--<[BAKE5311](#)>
- Universal Postal Congress(Madrid 30 November 1920) --<[AFERT2102](#)>
- Universal Postal Union
- "A Universal Postal Union Identity Card" "Una Tarjeta de Identidad de la Unión Postal Universal"--<[KOUR0009e](#)>
- "A Universal Postal Union Identification Card" "Una Tarjeta de Identidad de la Unión Postal Universal"--<[KOUR0101b](#)>
- International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union--<[BEND8800](#)>
- "International Postal Convention" [at the Seventh Congress of the UPU, Madrid, Spain, Oct-Nov 1920]--<[PAU2101](#)>
- U.P.U. Specimen Stamps--<[BEND8800](#)>
- Universidad (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Universidad de La Habana (re Scott C73)--<[ORTIB7404b](#)>
- Universidad de La Habana stamps covering degree fees--see <[AMAD1706](#)>
- Universidad de Santa Clara (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- Unknown Marks in the Re-engraved 1905 Issue, The--<[SPAJ7501](#)>
- "University of Havana Stamps"--<[ALVAS7309](#)>
- "Unpublished Documents on the History of the Mails in Cuba."-- <[BARR90403](#)>; <[BARR90405b](#)>; <[BARR90406](#)>; <[BARR90407b](#)>
- "Minutes of the meeting of the Municipal Council of Havana held on December 23, 1767"--<[BARR90208](#)>
- "Royal Order of October 26, 1707, on the Establishment of the Maritime Posts"--<[BARR90205](#)>
- "Title of Postmaster General of the Island of Cuba Issued on 7 December 1757 to Don José Cipriano de la Luz"--<[BARR90404b](#)>
- "Unpublished Documents on the Inner City Mails of Havana in 1855"--<[BARR90103](#)>
- "Unreported Auxiliary Straightline Markings of the U.S. Military Postal Station in Havana." "Marcas lineales auxiliares no reportadas de la Estación Militar de los EE.UU. en La Habana."--<[KOUR0404f](#)>
- Untitled article--<[WCCB5412](#)>
- Untitled note on Cuban triangular stamps.--<[WSC4909](#)>
- Uñas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>
- UPSS Postal Stationery Catalog--<[UPSS5700](#)>; <[UPSS7100](#)>



**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

UPSS--references to Cuban postal stationery by UPSS catalog number:

**envelopes:**

UPSS 1c: <[BART89904c](#)>

UPSS 2 and 4: <[BART89906b](#)>

UPSS 9-31: <[BART89906c](#)>

**postal cards:**

Spanish colonial period:

1 var: double impression--<[AJP89401](#)>

12 and 13: <[AJP89607](#)>

U.S. Administration:

S1: <[FRIC7610](#)>; <[FRIC7706](#)>; <[FRIC9407](#)>

S2: <[BUSS1009](#)>; <[BUSS1011](#)>; <[BUSS1211](#)>; <[FIND1401](#)>; <[FRIC7610](#)>

Republic:

S4: <[ANDRE90502](#)>

UPU (Universal Postal Union)--<[HERNM0708](#)>

UPAE (Union Postal de las Americas y España—Postal Union of the Americas and Spain)

index--<[HERNM0708](#)>

UPAEP (Union Postal de las Americas, España, y Portugal—Postal Union of the Americas, Spain, and Portugal)

index--<[HERNM0708](#)>

U.S. Administration, philately of  
auctions

Diamond Collection--<[DIAM1311](#)>; <[DIAM1405](#)>

Goodbye Mr. Rathbone (Garcia, A.) XII,35,65-68.

The Stamps of the United States Possessions at the Paris Exposition of 1900 (Jones, W.) IV,12,44-48.

"U.S. Classics: 15-Cent Rate From Jamaica & a Holland Cover"--<[WIER8810](#)>

"U.S. Classics: Additional Steamship Markings"--<[WIER7505](#)>

"U.S. Classics: Another Charleston Steamship in Oval"--<[WIER8201](#)>

"U.S. Classics: Forwarder's Markings"--<[WIER7605](#)>

"U.S. Cuba"--<[A2304a](#)>

U.S. Domestic Postal Rates, 1872-1993--<[BEEC9400](#)>; <[BEEC9900](#)>

U.S.-French Postal Convention of 1857--<[WIER8100](#)>

U.S. International Air Parcel Post Rates--<[BEEC0901c](#)>

U.S. International Postal Rates, 1872-1996--<[BEEC9600](#)>

U.S. Machine Postmarks, 1871-1925--<[HANM8400](#)>

Also look under individual U.S. machine postmarks used in Cuba: Doremus, Hampden, International and Krag.

U.S. Military Camps 1898-1902

"Military Camps in the U.S. During the Spanish-American War"--<[WILLI6410](#)>

"The Postal Markings of the U.S. Military Camps in Cuba 1899-1902"--<[KOUR0009d](#)>

"U.S. Military Hospital and Hospital Ship Mail in Cuba During the Spanish American War" "Correo de Hospitales Militares y Barcos Hospitales Americanos en Cuba Durante la Guerra Hispano Americana"--<[KOUR0109c](#)>

U.S. Military Postal Stations in Cuba--see military postal stations, U.S. Administration

U.S. Post Office Department Orders

Order 718—10 Nov 1899--<[POSTb89911](#)>; <[POSTb90103](#)>

Order No. 363 of March 22, 1901. --<[BART90104](#)>

"U.S. Postal Agency Barranquilla, Colombia"--<[BRET5500](#)>

"U.S. Postal Cards in the Spanish American War Period. Part 1 of 3—Beginnings and Cuba"--<[BUSS1211](#)>

"U.S. Prohibits Importation Of Cuban Stamp Issues"--<[AP196206](#)>

"U.S. PROOFS--The Albums of 1902"--<[BART91308](#)>

"U.S. Stamps Surcharged Cuba"--<[ANDRE89902a](#)>

U.S.S. Maine

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- “The Explosion of the *Maine*: A Momentous Event in History” “La Explosión del *Maine*: Un Evento Transcendental en la Historia”--<[KOUR9801c](#)>  
"Use and Abuse of Cuban Postal Issues"--<[BELL5701](#)>  
"Uso y Abuso de las Emisiones Postales Cubanas" ("Use and Abuse of Cuban Postal Issues")--<[BELL5701](#)>  
"Utiliza el Régimen Comunista de la Habana la Filatelia en un Negocio Sucio de 112 Millones de Dólares." ("The Havana Communist Government Uses Philately in a Dirty Deal Worth 112 Million Dollars.") --<[ARRE6506](#)>  
"Utiliza Fidel Castro la Filatelia en un negocio sucio de 112 millones de dólares" ("Fidel Castro Uses Philately in a Dirty Deal Worth 112 Million Dollars")--<[BOHE6507](#)>

v\*

- Vaillant, Juan Bautista--<[FCb7809](#)>  
Valderrama, Esteban--<[IGLEM9509](#)>  
Valle, San Diego del--see San Diego del  
Vallita, La (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Van Horne (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Varadero (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Varadero, Alturas de--see Alturas de Varadero  
Varela, Padre Felix  
The New U.S. Stamp Honoring Padre Felix Varela (Garcia-Frutos) IX,26,154-156.  
variedad de la cicatriz--also known as "sello de la herida" or "wounded forehead" (on Scott 265, Edifil 206)--<[A2301b](#)>; <[A2407](#)>; <[KOUR9710g](#)>  
"Variedades de Cuba" ("Cuban Stamp Varieties")--<[A2804a](#)>  
varieties (errors and varieties in stamps are listed under "Scott" by catalog number); also see inverted centers, surcharges, and overprints  
"Variety in the Cuban Provisionals, A"--<[WPE89902a](#)>  
Varona-Collazo stamp issue of 1950. --<[AF5004](#)>  
Vázquez (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vázquez, Marcos--see Marcos Vázquez  
Vázquez, Yarey de--see Yarey de Vázquez  
Vedado (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vega Alta (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vega de Manos (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vega de Palmas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vega de Samá (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vegas, Las (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vegas, San Antonio de las--see San Antonio de las Vegas  
Vegas, Santiago de las--see Santiago de las Vegas  
Veguitas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Velasco (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Velasco, Central--see Central Velasco  
Veloz, Rancho--see Rancho Veloz  
Venegas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
"Venta Extraordinaria" ("Extraordinary Sales")--<[AF5306a](#)>  
Vereda Nueva (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>; <[ROSE8506c](#)>  
Vergara, Coronel--see Coronel Vergara  
Versalles (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vertientes (p.o., Camagüey Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Viana (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Víbora (p.o., Habana Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Víbora, Alturas de la--see Alturas de la Víbora  
Vicana (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Vicente, Balneario San--see Balneario San Vicente

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

Vicente de los Baños, San--see San Vicente de los Baños  
Victoria (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Victoria de las Tunas (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Video Spectral Comparator VSC6000--<PETED1012>  
Vieja Bermeja (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Viejo, Cangrejo--see Cangrejo Viejo  
"Vigésimo Quinto Aniversario del Experimento del Cohete Postal" ("25th Anniversary of the Postal Rocket Experiment")--<AF6309>  
Villa Clara (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Villegas, Comandante Enrique--see Comandante Enrique Villegas  
Viñales (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Viñas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Violeta, Central--see Central Violeta Vista, Buena--see Buena Vista  
Virgen de la Caridad (Our Lady of Charity)  
    "Our Lady of Charity Souvenir Sheet" "La Hojita de Nuestra Señora de la Caridad del Cobre"--  
    <GARCF9511a>  
Vista Alegre (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Vista Alegre (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Voluntarios cubanos en la Guerra Civil Española"("Cuban Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War")--<BOFA0710>  
Votaw, Roy C.--<AMM4001>  
"Vuela hacia las Azores el *E. de Cuba*" ("The *E. de Cuba* Flies to the Azores")--<DMAR4804d>  
"Vuelo circular del Zeppelin a América del Sur en 1930" ("Roundtrip Flight of the Zeppelin to South America in 1930")--<ARAC9411>  
Vueltas, Las (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Vueltas, San Antonio de las--see San Antonio de las Vueltas

w\*

Wajay (p.o., Habana Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
"Walsh Collection of Cuban Stamps, The Senator Thomas J."--<WALS3403>  
Walter Hubbard --<HUBB8800>  
War of Independence (also see Cuban Revolutionary Party)--<BOGG3310>  
    communications--<SANC0110>; p.18  
    "More on the theme: The Cubans Now Carry the Mail" "Más sobre el tema: Los cubanos ahora llevan el correo"--<GARCF9107>  
    postal service—see "correo insurrecto"  
    <SANC0110>; p.14  
    Spanish-American War--<BLEU8110>  
    "Spanish Military Postal Franchise Markings in Cuba (1895-1898)" "Marcas de Franquicias Militares Españolas en Cuba (1895-1898)"--<KOUR9804e>  
    "Primer Batallón del Regimiento de Infantería Garellano in Cuba, The"--<VINK0005>  
    "Una clasificación de las marcas postales circulares de franquicia postal de los batallones de infantería en la Guerra de Cuba" ("A Classification of Circular Postal Franchise Marks of the Infantry Battalions in the Cuban War")--<KOUR1311>  
Ward Line--see New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.  
"Warning—Dangerous fakes of the Miami-Havana First Flight, September 15, 1928..."--<AMC2903>  
Washington, Central--see Central Washington  
Washington Notes  
    Weekly column in MK authored by G.A. Camp in the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries.  
    MK, Vol.15, No.29, WNo.550, 18 Jul 1901, p.263.--<BART90107>  
    Weekly column in MP authored by J. Murray Bartels in the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries.--  
    <BART89812a>; <BART89812b>; <BART89901a>; <BART89901b>; <BART89901c>;  
    <BART89902a>; <BART89902b>; <BART89903a>; <BART89903b>; <BART89904a>;

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- <[BART89904b](#)>; <[BART89904c](#)>; <[BART89905](#)>; <[BART89906a](#)>; <[BART89906b](#)>;  
<[BART89906c](#)>; <[BART89906d](#)>; <[BART89908b](#)>; <[BART89908c](#)>; <[BART89909a](#)>  
Weekly column in WPE authored by A. R. Butler in the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries.--<[WPE89901](#)>;  
<[WPE89905a](#)>; <[WPE89906a](#)>; <[WPE89906b](#)>; <[WPE89907a](#)>; <[WPE89907b](#)>; <[WPE90107](#)>;  
<[BUTL0402](#)>; <[BUTL0402](#)>  
WPE, Vol.18, No.23, WNo.563, 27 Feb. 1904, p.196.--  
WPE, Vol.18, No.25, WNo.565, 12 Mar. 1904, p.214. --  
Waterlow & Sons of London--<[BFC5105d](#)>; <VOTA3510>  
watermarks  
1855-57 issues--<[BIFF5712](#)>  
Watson's Post Card and Letter Card Catalogue, Second Part: Bavaria to Denmark--<[WATS9404](#)>  
websites  
Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature, Internet Edition--<[CUES-Biblio](#)>  
Cuban Philatelic Society of America--<[CPSA](#)>  
Knowledge Center (Rincón del Saber)--<[CPSA-Knowledge-Corner](#)>  
FILACUBA--<[CUES-FILACUBA](#)>  
International Cuban Philatelic Society (ICPS)--<[ICPS](#)>  
Linked Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature, Internet Edition--<[CUES-LBiblio](#)>  
"We Hope So"--<[SMJ2809](#)>  
weights, measures, and currencies, Spanish (useful background information for Cuba)--<[PADI1210](#)>  
"West Indian Flights"--<[SMJ2903](#)>  
West Indian Routes, Ship Mail and Postal Markings--<STONR5301>  
Western Railroad of Havana, 1899--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
West Indian Aerial Express (W.I.A.E.)  
catalog of first flights--<AAMC5000>; pp.786-788; <AAMC8100>; pp.2069-207  
general references--< FARN2811>  
West India and Panama Telegraph Company, rates--<[POSTa88300](#)>  
"What Affiliation with the A.A.M.S. Means to Cuban Aero-Philatelists"--<[ANGU4805](#)>  
"What Should Be Done With the Old Post Office Building?"--<[ALVAG5110](#)>  
"Why is the Y?"--<[ASC2101](#)>  
"Why the Military Branch Stations?"--<[AP193509](#)>  
"Why was the Cuban poetess, Gertrudis Gómez de Avellaneda postally honored as per Cuba Scott No.261?"--  
<[WPG3411](#)>  
W.I.A.E.—see West Indian Aerial Express  
Wikoff--see Camp Wikoff  
"Will We Have Commemorative Stamps?"--<[A2704b](#)>  
Wilson, Stamp Collection of Charles H.--<WILSC90610>  
Wilson, Stamp Collection of Eugene--<WILSE0612>; <MORGE90612>; <MORGE90702>  
"Within the Stamp. A Study of the New Designs."--<[BOGG3310](#)>  
Woolston, F. B.--Editor of The Philatelic West  
"Women in Cuban History"--<[AF5511a42](#)>  
Wood, Major General Leonard--<[POSTb89912](#)>  
World Air Mail Catalog, The--<SANAPC5100>; <SANAPC7200>  
"World's Ugliest ERP and Other Discoveries,The"--"El sobre más feo del mundo con una CMT y otros descubrimientos"--<[LITT1201b](#)>  
wounded forehead variety--also known as "sello de la herida" or "variedad de la cicatriz" (on Scott 265, Edifil 206)--<[A2301b](#)>; <[A2407](#)>; <[KOUR9710g](#)>  
"Wounded Forehead Variety of the Two-Cent Stamp of 1917, The" "La Variedad Herida en la Frente del Sello de Dos Centavos de 1917"--<[KOUR9710g](#)>  
wrappers--see H&G, postal stationery  
"Writer supports Cuban postal rocket story"--<[WINI6309](#)>  
"Written in Catalan"--<[ANDREU1312](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

x\*

Xavier (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>  
Xenes (p.o., Pinar del Río Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

y\*

Y 1/4 surcharge

"Comments on the Stamps Surcharged Y¼ in 1855"<[KOUR9704e](#)> = <[PRAT9704a](#)>

*Correo Interior* postmark--<[CHRIR8703](#)>; <[ROSE8308b](#)>

*Correo interior* postmark used as canceller--<[KOUR0205b](#)>

"Use of the Y¼ Stamps and the *Correo Interior* Marking, The" = "El Uso de los Sellos Y¼ y la Marca *Correo Interior*"--<[KOUR9804d](#)> = <[PRAT9804](#)>

"Critical Analysis of the Stamp with the Y 4/1 Overprint" = "Análisis Crítico del Sello con la Sobrecarga Y 4/1"--<[PRAT0309](#)>

"Earliest Known Use of a Y¼ Stamp of 1855"--<[KOUR0501d](#)> = <[OTEG0501](#)>

forgeries/falsificaciones--<[BSFC0007](#)>

"Letters to the Editor: A good word for the Y 4/1 Surcharge Error" = "Cartas al Editor: Argumentos a favor del Error con la Sobrecarga Y 4/1"--<[MOOR0507](#)>

Letter to the editor from Prats:

Matanzas postmaster's forgeries--<[LAWRM8302](#)>

meaning of the "Y"--<[ACKE9412](#)>; <[ANDRE90008](#)>; <[BOWD0008](#)>; <[GAIN0012](#)>; <[MARTZ0009](#)>; <[PADR9412](#)>; <[SGMJ89710](#)>; <[SGMJ90009](#)>; <[SGMJ90011](#)>

measurements--<[ACKE9412](#)>; <[PADR9412](#)>

"Odd Couples: Pairs of the Y 1/4 Stamp of 1855 with the Two Types of Surcharges" = "Parejas Disparejas: Parejas del Sello Y 1/4 de 1855 con los Dos Tipos de Sobrecarga"--<[KOUR9701b](#)>

"Use of the Y¼ Stamps and the *Correo Interior* Marking, The" = "El Uso de los Sellos Y¼ y la Marca *Correo Interior*"--<[KOUR9804d](#)> = <[PRAT9804](#)>

varieties--<[ACKE9412](#)>; <[PADR9412](#)>

"World's earliest overprints include successful Cuban postal forgery"--<[LAUR8302](#)>

"Y 1/4. Coleccionista Descubre que la Sobrecarga de un Sello de Cuba Tiene una Fracción Invertida" ("Y 1/4. Collector Discovers That the Surcharge on a Cuban Stamp Has an Inverted Fraction")--<[BCFD8204](#)>

"Y 1/4 Issue of 1855"--<[ANDRE90011](#)>

"Y 1/4 stamps"--<[ANDRE90008](#)>; <[BARBWyymm](#)>

"Y 1/4 Stamps of Cuba"--<[BOWD0008](#)>

"Y 1/4 Stamps of 1860, The" = "Los Sellos Y 1/4 de 1860"--<[PRAT0005a](#)> (part of <[KOUR0005b](#)>)

"Y 1/4 surcharge measuring 4½ mm tall on the 2 rpf orange red stamp of 1855 (Scott No.6)"--<[AJP89110a](#)>

"Y 1/4 surcharges of the interior mails of Habana"--<[ANDRE89911](#)>

"Y 1/4 of Cuba"--<[ACKE9412](#)>

Y¼ with the 4/1 inverted numerals in the fraction of the surcharge--<[BENNM0006a](#)>

"Y Además" ("And Furthermore")--<[GARC5303b](#)>

Yabazón (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Yabucito (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Yagua, La (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Yaguajay (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Yaguajay (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Yaguaramas (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

Yaguas, Ramón de las--see Ramón de las Yaguas

Yancey, Capt. Lewis A.--<[AAMC5000](#)>; p.810; <[TERR5004](#)>; <[TERR7102](#)>; pp.273-274

Yankee Clipper flight--<[BARRU3201](#)>

Yao, San Pablo de--see San Pablo de Yao

Yara (p.o., Oriente Province)--<[RODR8605](#)>; <[RODR9508](#)>

**Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature -- Internet Edition**  
**Ernesto Cuesta**

- "Yara, Exposición Conmemorativa del Grito de"--<CPa7109>; <CPa7112>  
Yarey de Vázquez (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Yateras, Río Seco--see Río Seco de Yateras  
Yeras, San Juan de los--see San Juan de los Yeras  
YNDIAS postal mark  
    "The Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO, and YNDIAS"--<CAMI8203>  
    "The Maritime Postmarks ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO and YNDIAS" "Las marcas postales marítimas ESPAÑA, ISLAS DE BARLOVENTO e YNDIAS"--<CAMI9011>  
Young, D. (pilot for Chicago and Southern Air Lines)--<SING4809>  
Youth Philately  
    ("Youth Philately in Cuba") "Filatelia Juvenil en Cuba"--<EcoFN1407c>  
Ysabel, La (p.o., Matanzas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Ysasi, Mr.--<ASMC87702>; <ASMC87704>  
YSLA DE CUBA Numbered Circular Datestamps  
    "Archive of Numbered Circular Datestamps YSLA DE CUBA (1888-1899)"--<CUES-NCDS>  
    general--<CUES9807b>; <CUES-NCDS>; <GARCF0109b>; <RIOSPO807>  
    "More About the YSLA DE CUBA Numbered Circular Date Stamps" "Más Sobre los Fechadores numerados YSLA DE CUBA"--<GARCF0109b>  
    "The YSLA DE CUBA Numbered Circular Datestamp Project" ("El Proyecto de Fechadores Circulares Numerados YSLA DE CUBA")--<CUES9807b>
- z\*
- Zapata, Ciénaga de--see Ciénaga de Zapata  
Zarzal (p.o., Oriente Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>  
Zayas y Alfonso, Juan Bruno--<IGLEM8207>  
Zaza, Tunas de--see Tunas de Zaza  
Zaza del Medio (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>
- Zeihner's Stamped Post Cards*  
    "Cuba. Mr. O. Zeihner's *Stamped Post Cards*" "Las Tarjetas Postales Selladas del Señor O. Zeihner"--<VALD9411>  
zeppelins--see airships  
Zona Franca de Matanzas--see Matanzas Free Zone  
"ZRS4 Akron"--<BOSS8304>=<GANZ8304>  
Zulueta (p.o., Las Villas Province)--<RODR8605>; <RODR9508>